



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

8/F, Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong
Tel : 2695 8318 E-mail : etl@ets-testconsult.com
Fax : 2695 3944 Web site : www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

WO HING – PENTA-OCEAN JOINT VENTURE

**CONTRACT NO. 9/WSD/08
LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS
HARBOUR MAIN AND ASSOCIATED
LAND MAINS FROM WEST
KOWLOON TO SAI YING PUN**

**MONTHLY EM&A REPORT
NO.3**

(JULY 2010)

Prepared by:

LAW, Sau Yee
Senior Environmental Officer

Checked by:

LAU, Chi Leung
Environmental Team Leader

Issued Date: 07 September 2010

Superseding test report no. ENA00713
Report No.: ENA00713A

ENVIRON

Ref.: WSDWHCMSEI00_0_0088L.10

8th Sep, 2010

Water Supplies Department
Sha Tin Office
6/F Sha Tin Government Offices
1 Sheung Wo Che Road
Sha Tin, NT

By Post

Attention: Ms. Candy Wong

Dear Ms. Wong

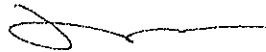
**Re: Contact No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains from West
Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun
Revised Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No. 3**

Reference is made to Environment Team's submission of the revised part of the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No. 3 by Email on 7th Sep 2010 (entitled "RE: Discrepancy in the EM&A report") and the subsequent revision of the full report by Email on 8th Sep 2010.

We are pleased to inform you that we have no comment on the captioned report.

Thank you very much for your kind attention and please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,



David Yeung
Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.	Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited	Mr. Kelvin Ho	Fax: 2377 2900
	Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture	Mr. Danny Ho	Fax: 2572 4080
	ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED	Mr. C.L. Lau	Fax: 2695 3944

Q:\Projects\WSDWHCMSEI00\Corr\Out\WSDWHCMSEI00_0_0088L.10.doc



TABLE OF CONTENTS		Page
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY		
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	PROJECT INFORMATION	
	2.1 Scope of the Project	1
	2.2 Work Programme	1
	2.3 Project Organization and Management Structure	1
	2.4 Contact Details of Key Personnel	1
3.0	WORK PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING MONTH	1 – 2
4.0	NOISE MONITORING	
	4.1 Monitoring Requirements	2
	4.2 Monitoring Equipment	2
	4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency	2
	4.4 Monitoring Locations	2 – 3
	4.5 Monitoring Methodology	3 – 4
	4.6 Action and Limit levels	4
	4.7 Event-Action Plans	4
	4.8 Results	4 – 5
5.0	WATER QUALITY MONITORING	
	5.1 Monitoring Requirements	5
	5.2 Monitoring Locations	5 – 6
	5.3 Monitoring Parameters	6
	5.4 Monitoring Frequency	6
	5.5 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used	6 – 7
	5.6 Details of site Equipment used for In-situ Measurement	7 – 8
	5.7 Quality Assurance (QA) / Quality Control (QC) results and Determination Limits	8
	5.8 Action and Limit Level	8 – 9
	5.9 Event and Action Plan	9
	5.10 Monitoring Duration and Period In this reporting month	9
	5.11 Results	9 – 10
6.0	SITE INSPECTION	10
	6.1 Summary of the ET weekly site inspection findings	10
	6.2 Recommendations on site inspection findings in Site Inspections of this month	11
7.0	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS	11
8.0	WASTE MANAGEMENT	
	8.1 Monthly Waste Summary	12
	8.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status	12
9.0	ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE	
	9.1 Summary of Noise and Water Quality	12 – 13
	9.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints	13
	9.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prosecution	13
10.0	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS	
	10.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	13
	10.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan	13
	10.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions Handling	13
11.0	CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS	13 – 14
12.0	FUTURE KEY ISSUE	
	12.1 Work Programme for the Coming Month	14
	12.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month	14 – 15
	12.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month	15



APPENDIX

A	Organization Chart and Lines of Communication
B1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment
B2	Impact Noise Monitoring Results
B3	Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data
C1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
C2	Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results
C3	Graphical Plots of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Data
C4	QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis for Water Samples
D	Event-Action Plans
E	Work Programme
F	ET Weekly Site Inspection Records
G	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
H	Site General Layout Plan
I	Monitoring Schedule for this month and Coming Month
J	Daily dredging Summary
K	Details of Interim Notifications of Exceedance (NOEs) in this report month

Figures

Figure 1	Location of Noise Monitoring Station at West Kowloon
Figure 2	Location of Noise Monitoring Stations at Sai Yung Pun
Figure 3	Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations
Figure 1.2a	Locations of Water Sensitive Receivers and stormwater outfalls at Western Harbour
Figure 1.2b	Locations of Noise Sensitive Receivers at Sai Ying Pun
Figure 1.2c	Locations of Noise Sensitive Receivers at West Kowloon

Tables

2.1	Contact Details of Key Personnel
4.1	Noise Monitoring Equipment
4.2	Duration, Frequency and Parameters of Noise Monitoring
4.3	Noise Monitoring Stations
4.4	Action and Limit levels for Noise Monitoring
4.5	Summary of Noise Daytime Monitoring Results
5.1	Water Quality Monitoring Stations
5.2	Water Quality Monitoring Parameters
5.3	Other relevant water quality parameters
5.4	Monitoring Frequency of Impact Water Quality Monitoring
5.5	Details of Monitoring Equipment (In-situ measurement)
5.6	Summary of test method
5.7	Water Quality Action and Limit Levels
5.8	Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring
5.9	Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances in this reporting month
6.1	Summary of Site Inspection Findings
7.1	Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit valid in this reporting month
8.1	Summary of Quantities of Waste for Disposal in this reporting month
10.1	Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Under the requirements of "Environmental Monitoring & Audit Manual – Agreement No. CE42/2005(W/S) Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Main from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun" (the EM&A Manual), impact noise monitoring and water quality monitoring is required to be implemented for the "Contract No. 9/WSD/08 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Main from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun" (the Project).

This monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report No.3 was prepared by ETS-Testconsult Ltd (ET) for the Project. This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the Project in July 2010.

Site Activities

As informed by the Contractor, the site activities in this reporting month were as below:

- Dredging of Type 1 and Type 2 marine sediment (Portion I);
- Fabrication of temporary steel working platform (Portion J);
- Drilling of pipe piles and vertical drain at Land Portion (Portion J);
- Delivering and unloading of second batch of water pipe (Portion H2); and
- Concreting of the concrete coating of the 1200mm dia. water main (Portion H1 & H2).

Environmental Monitoring Progress

The summary of the monitoring activities in this monitoring month is listed below:

- Day-time Noise Monitoring (0700-1900 on normal weekday): 4 Occasions at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3
- Evening-time Noise Monitoring (1900-2300): 5 Occasions at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3
- Night-time Noise Monitoring (2300-0700 of next day): 2 Occasions at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3
- Holiday-time Noise Monitoring (0700-1900 on Holiday): 4 Occasions at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3
- Marine Water Quality Monitoring: 13 Occasions at 9 monitoring stations and 4 control stations
- Weekly-site inspection: 4 Occasions

Noise Monitoring

No exceedances of Action Level of noise monitoring were recorded in this reporting month since no complaint on noise issue was received.

Twenty-four exceedances in Limit Level were recorded according to the results from night-time noise monitoring on 03 July 2010 (2300-2400) at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3, 10 July 2010 (2300-2400) at KS6, CGa, RWM and 11 July 2010 (0000-0100) at KY3. However, all of the exceedances were considered to be invalid (not project related) and no further actions were required. Interim notifications of exceedance (NOEs) for all exceedances were issued to EPD, ER, IEC and the Contractor by ET. The details of NOEs present in Appendix K.

Water Quality Monitoring

No exceedances of Action and Limit levels were recorded for water quality monitoring in the reporting month.

Site Inspection

Environmental site inspections conducted in this reporting month are presented as follows:

<u>Concerned Parties</u>	<u>Dates of Audit / Inspection</u>
ET Weekly site inspection	06, 13, 20 and 27 July 2010
Monthly Joint site inspection	20 July 2010

In general, performance on environmental mitigation measures implemented was found to be satisfactory in this reporting month. The major findings observed during site inspections are presented in the Section 6.0.

Environmental Complaints, Notification of summons and successful prosecutions

No complaints, notification of summons and prosecutions with respect to environmental issues were received in this reporting month.

Change in Environmental Aspect in this Reporting Month

No change on environmental aspect was reported in this reporting month.



Future Key Issues

Based on the forecast of engineering works in the coming month, key issues to be considered are as follows:

- *Noise and dust impact due to construction works;*
- *Use and maintain silt curtain and silt screen properly;*
- *Clean up the fill material along the barge frequently;*
- *Implement all necessary preventive measures to avoid oil leakage. In the event an oil leakage happens, the Contractor should properly remove the leaked oil and handle the contaminated soil and all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste; and*
- *Maintain good site practice to minimize environmental impacts at the site.*



1.0 INTRODUCTION

Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture (WHPOJV) appointed Environmental Team of ETS-Testconsult Limited (ETL) to undertake the Environmental Impact Monitoring for “Contract No. 9/WSD/08 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Main from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun” (the Project) under the requirements of “Environmental Monitoring & Audit Manual – Agreement No. CE42/2005(W) Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Main from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun” (the EM&A Manual).

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the Project in July 2010.

2.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

2.1 Scope of the Project

The construction works of the Project are located in West Kowloon, across the Victoria Harbour and in Sai Ying Pun.

The construction works under this Project are briefly described, without limitation, as follow:

- Laying of about 1.5km of 1200mm diameter steel fresh water mains at West Kowloon;
- Laying of about 2.1km of 1200mm diameter steel submarine pipeline from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun including dredging, cathodic protection system and other associated works;
- Laying of about 0.4km of 1200mm diameter steel fresh water main at Sai Ying Pun;
- Laying of about 0.5km of 800mm diameter steel salt water main at West Kowloon;
- Construction of motorized butterfly valve (MBV) and the associated facilities in the vicinity of Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park at Sai Ying Pun;
- Construction of all chambers associated with pipeworks;
- Making service connections;
- Ancillary works including but not limited to reinstatement of roads, landscaping works.

Areas of the Project present in Appendix H. Locations of environmental monitoring stations and sensitive receivers are shown in Figures 1, 2, 3, 1.2a, 1.2b and 1.2c

2.2 Work Programme

Details of work programme are shown in Appendix E.

2.3 Project Organization and Management Structure

The organization chart and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management and monitoring program are shown in Appendix A.

2.4 Contact Details of Key Personnel

The key personnel contact names and telephone numbers are shown in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Contact Details of Key Personnel

<i>Project Role</i>	<i>Organization</i>	<i>Name of Key Staff</i>	<i>Tel. No.</i>	<i>Fax No.</i>
<i>Engineer's Representative</i>	<i>Mott MacDonald</i>	<i>Mr. Kelvin HO</i>	<i>2377 2823</i>	<i>2377 2900</i>
<i>IEC</i>	<i>Environ</i>	<i>Mr David Yeung</i>	<i>3743 0788</i>	<i>3548 6988</i>
<i>Contractor's Agent</i>	<i>WHPOJV</i>	<i>Mr. Danny HO</i>	<i>2695 8318</i>	<i>2957 8213</i>
<i>ET Leader</i>	<i>ET (ETL)</i>	<i>Mr C. L. Lau</i>	<i>2946 7791</i>	<i>2695 3944</i>

3.0 WORK PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING MONTH

As informed by the Contractor, the activities in the reporting month include:

- *Dredging of Type 1 and Type 2 marine sediment (Portion I);*
- *Fabrication of temporary steel working platform (Portion J);*
- *Drilling of pipe piles and vertical drain at Land Portion (Portion J);*
- *Delivering and unloading of second batch of water pipe (Portion H2); and*
- *Concreting of the concrete coating of the 1200mm dia. water main (Portion H1 & H2).*



Appendix J shows the details of works daily dredging of this reporting month.

4.0 IMPACT NOISE MONITORING

4.1 Monitoring Requirements

As the requirement in the EM&A Manual, impact noise monitoring was conducted for a weekly basis at designated monitoring locations.

4.2 Monitoring Equipment

Integrating Sound Level Meters used for impact noise monitoring were Type 1 sound level meters capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level reading including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}) and percentile sound pressure level (L_x). They complied with International Electro technical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type1) and speed in m/s was used to monitor the wind speed. Table 4.1 summarized the noise monitoring equipment model used during the impact monitoring. Copies of calibration certificates and Calibration Summary for noise meters and calibrators used are attached in Appendix B1.

Table 4.1 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model	Equipment No.	Serial No.	Calibration Date.	Expired Date
Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-31 Sound Level Meter	ET/EN/003/12	00773032	25/11/09	24/11/10
		ET/EN/003/10	00531142	09/06/10	08/06/11
	Cesva SC-20C	ET/EN/003/11	T222897	11/11/09	10/11/10
Sound Level Calibrator	Rion NC-73 Sound Level Meter	ET/EN/002/01	10196943	11/11/09	10/11/10
Anemometer	AZ Instrument AZ 8908	ET/EN/001/03	9101259	11/11/09	10/11/10

4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency

Impact noise monitoring for the A-weighted levels L_{eq} , L_{10} and L_{90} were recorded once per week. Data obtained from impact noise monitoring was processed and presented as below:

- Daytime: three sets of 30-minute noise level monitored between 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays;
- Evening-time*: three sets of 5-minute noise level monitored between 1900-2300 hrs ;
- Night-time*: three sets of 5-minute noise level monitored between 2300-0700 hrs of next day; and
- Holiday*: three sets of 5-minute noise level monitored between 0700-1900 hrs on holiday.

(*): Noise monitoring to be conducted only when there is construction work.

Duration, frequencies and parameters of noise measurement are presented in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2 Duration, Frequencies and Parameters of Noise Monitoring

Time period	Duration/min	No. of Set(s)	Parameters
Day-time: 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekday	30	1	L_{eq} , L_{10} , L_{90}
Evening-time: 1900-2300 hrs	5	3	L_{eq} , L_{10} , L_{90}
Night-time: 2300-0700 hrs of next day	5	3	L_{eq} , L_{10} , L_{90}
Holiday-time: 0700-1900 hrs on holiday	5	3	L_{eq} , L_{10} , L_{90}

4.4 Monitoring Locations

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, the proposed noise monitoring station at the Harbourside (KS4) was cancelled since the owner of the Harbourside and nearby NSRs rejected to perform baseline and impact noise monitoring at their property. As a result, there was one noise monitoring location KS6 (The Cullinan) selected at West Kowloon to conduct impact environmental monitoring.



At Sai Yung Pun, the location at the noise station CG (Connaught Garden) was unavailable for impact noise measurement because the building repairing and maintenance works was carrying out in the Connaught Garden and will be finished in May 2011. Hence, noise monitoring at noise station CG was moved to another noise station CGa (pavement in front of Connaught Garden) temporarily until the completion of repairing and maintenance works at Connaught Garden) since CGa locates close to the major site activities which are likely to have noise impacts and low disturbance to the occupants was observed during the noise monitoring. As a result, there were three noise monitoring locations, CGa (Pavement in front of Connaught Garden), RWM (Roof at Richwealth Mansion) and KY3 (Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3) selected to conduct impact environmental monitoring.

Beside, the locations at the noise stations, RWM (Roof at Richwealth Mansion) and KY3 (Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3), were unavailable for impact evening-time and night-time noise measurement because the building owners reject ET to carry out noise monitoring during such two periods due to security. Hence, evening-time and night-time noise monitoring at noise stations, RWM and KY3 were moved to pavement in front of Richwealth Mansion and Kwan Yik Building Phase 3. The details of noise monitoring stations are summarized in Table 4.3.

Table 4.3 Noise Monitoring Stations

<i>Daytime and Holiday-time Noise monitoring station</i>	<i>Description of location</i>	<i>Type of Measurement</i>
KS6	Podium at the Culliman	Façade
CGa	Pavement in front of Connaught Garden	Façade
RWM	Roof at Richwealth Mansion	Free Field
KY3	Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3	Free Field
<i>Evening-time and Night-time Noise monitoring station</i>	<i>Description of location</i>	<i>Type of Measurement</i>
KS6	Podium at the Culliman	Façade
CGa	Pavement in front of Connaught Garden	Façade
RWM	Pavement at Richwealth Mansion	Façade
KY3	Pavement at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3	Façade

4.5 Monitoring Methodology

Instrumentation

Integrating Sound Level Meters were employed for noise monitoring.

Operation/Analysis Procedures

- Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2m above the ground;
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter;
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
 - Frequency weighting : A
 - Time weighting : Fast
 - Time measurement : 30 mins
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94 dB at 1000HZ. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB(A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment;
- During the monitoring period, the L_{eq} , L_{10} and L_{90} were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet;
- 3dB(A) correction had been added to the results if noise measurements were free-field;
- Noise measurement may be paused during periods of high intrusive noise (e.g. dog barking directly towards the receiver of noise level meter). If noise measurement was paused during high intrusive noise, the noise level meter would be resumed and continued the noise measurement and the observations would also be recorded. Any pause intervals were not included in the measurement time; and



- Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, storm, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind gusts exceeding 10m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator are cleaned with soft cloth at quarterly intervals; and
- The meters are sent to supplier or HOKLAS laboratory to check and calibrated at yearly intervals.

4.6 Actions and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit Levels (AL Levels) were established in accordance to the Table 4.2 of the EM&A Manual. Table 4.4 presents the AL levels for noise monitoring.

Table 4.4 Action and Limit Levels for Noise Monitoring

<i>Time Period</i>	<i>Action</i>	<i>Limit</i>
<i>0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekday (Day-time)</i>	<i>When one documented complaint is received</i>	<i>75 dB(A) *</i>
<i>1900-2300 hrs (Evening-time)</i>		<i>70 dB(A)</i>
<i>0700-1900 hrs on Holiday (Holiday-time)</i>		<i>70 dB(A)</i>
<i>Restricted hours (2300-0700 hrs of next day) (Night-time)</i>		<i>55 dB(A)</i>

* reduce to 70dB(A) for school and 65dB(A) during school examination periods

4.7 Event-Action Plans

Should the results of the monitoring parameters at any designated monitoring stations indicate that the noise level criteria are exceeded, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan that summarized in Appendix D should be carried out.

4.8 Results

During this reporting month, totally 4 occasions of day-time noise monitoring, 5 occasions of evening-time noise monitoring, 2 occasions of night-time noise monitoring and 4 occasion of holiday-time noise monitoring were carried out at all four noise monitoring stations, KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3.

No exceedances of Action Level of noise monitoring were recorded in this reporting month since no complaint on noise issue was received.

Twenty-four exceedances in Limit Level were recorded according to the results from night-time noise monitoring on 03 July 2010 (2300-2400) at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3, 10 July 2010 (2300-2400) at KS6, CGa, RWM and 11 July 2010 (0000-0100) at KY3. However, all of the exceedances were considered to be invalid (not project related) and no further actions were required. Interim notifications of exceedance (NOEs) for all exceedances were issued to EPD, ER, IEC and the Contractor by ET. The details of NOEs present in Appendix K.

Table 4.5 summaries the noise daytime monitoring results in the reporting period.



Table 4.5 Summary of Noise Daytime Monitoring Results

Monitoring Parameter	Date	KS6			Date	CGa			RWM			KY3		
		Time	Result	Exceed*		Time	Result	Exceed*	Time	Result#	Exceed*	Time	Result#	Exceed*
Daytime	09/07/10	13:45	58.4	X	09/07/10	15:00	71.4	X	15:35	61.2	X	16:10	62.0	X
	16/07/10	08:45	59.8	X	16/07/10	14:20	71.3	X	15:00	60.9	X	15:40	58.9	X
	23/07/10	17:40	59.8	X	23/07/10	13:00	70.7	X	13:35	60.3	X	14:10	61.0	X
	29/07/10	17:10	63.7	X	30/07/10	08:30	70.4	X	09:05	61.9	X	09:40	62.1	X
Evening-time	03/07/10	19:55	60.1	X	03/07/10	19:32	70.0	X	19:16	69.9	X	19:00	67.6	X
	03/07/10	20:00	61.4	X	03/07/10	19:37	69.8	X	19:21	69.5	X	19:05	64.8	X
	03/07/10	20:05	59.4	X	03/07/10	19:42	69.8	X	19:26	68.5	X	19:10	66.7	X
	10/07/10	20:55	58.4	X	10/07/10	21:55	69.9	X	22:15	68.7	X	22:35	68.1	X
	10/07/10	21:00	58.4	X	10/07/10	22:00	69.7	X	22:20	69.0	X	22:40	67.8	X
	10/07/10	21:05	58.2	X	10/07/10	22:05	69.9	X	22:25	69.1	X	22:45	67.9	X
	18/07/10	20:15	58.9	X	18/07/10	19:40	69.2	X	19:20	68.2	X	19:00	67.1	X
	18/07/10	20:20	58.9	X	18/07/10	19:45	69.6	X	19:25	68.8	X	19:05	67.7	X
	18/07/10	20:25	59.0	X	18/07/10	19:50	68.9	X	19:30	68.3	X	19:10	67.3	X
	25/07/10	20:25	59.7	X	25/07/10	19:00	70.0	X	19:20	69.2	X	19:40	64.9	X
	25/07/10	20:30	59.5	X	25/07/10	19:05	69.5	X	19:25	69.8	X	19:45	64.4	X
	25/07/10	20:35	58.9	X	25/07/10	19:10	69.4	X	19:30	69.4	X	19:50	66.4	X
	31/07/10	20:50	58.9	X	31/07/10	19:05	68.5	X	19:30	68.2	X	19:50	68.9	X
	31/07/10	20:55	59.0	X	31/07/10	19:10	68.7	X	19:35	68.0	X	19:55	69.0	X
31/07/10	21:00	58.8	X	31/07/10	19:15	69.0	X	19:40	67.5	X	20:00	68.8	X	
Night-time	03/07/10	23:00	58.3	L	03/07/10	23:00	56.7	L	23:15	57.8	L	23:31	58.2	L
	03/07/10	23:05	58.4	L	03/07/10	23:05	56.9	L	23:20	56.9	L	23:36	56.8	L
	03/07/10	23:10	57.7	L	03/07/10	23:10	56.3	L	23:25	57.1	L	23:41	58.4	L
	11/07/10	00:25	58.0	L	10/07/10	23:00	57.4	L	23:20	56.9	L	23:40	58.4	L
	11/07/10	00:30	57.7	L	10/07/10	23:05	56.6	L	23:25	57.3	L	23:45	58.1	L
11/07/10	00:35	57.7	L	10/07/10	23:10	56.8	L	23:30	57.0	L	23:50	58.3	L	
Holiday-time	04/07/10	09:45	60.5	X	04/07/10	11:33	69.9	X	11:10	66.5	X	10:50	63.6	X
	04/07/10	09:50	60.6	X	04/07/10	11:38	69.6	X	11:15	67.1	X	10:55	62.0	X
	04/07/10	09:55	60.2	X	04/07/10	11:43	69.8	X	11:20	66.0	X	11:00	61.5	X
	11/07/10	10:05	60.9	X	11/07/10	11:05	68.4	X	11:25	59.7	X	11:45	61.2	X
	11/07/10	10:10	60.7	X	11/07/10	11:10	68.9	X	11:30	60.1	X	11:50	61.1	X
	11/07/10	10:15	60.9	X	11/07/10	11:15	68.8	X	11:35	60.4	X	11:55	60.6	X
	18/07/10	15:35	59.2	X	18/07/10	17:20	69.2	X	17:50	60.1	X	18:20	59.7	X
	18/07/10	15:40	59.0	X	18/07/10	17:25	69.0	X	17:55	60.2	X	18:25	59.2	X
	18/07/10	15:45	58.7	X	18/07/10	17:30	68.8	X	18:00	60.6	X	18:30	59.0	X
	25/07/10	15:10	60.6	X	25/07/10	16:30	69.7	X	17:10	66.8	X	17:37	65.7	X
	25/07/10	15:15	60.8	X	25/07/10	16:35	69.8	X	17:15	67.8	X	17:42	66.5	X
25/07/10	15:20	60.8	X	25/07/10	16:40	70.0	X	17:20	66.1	X	17:47	64.2	X	

Remark (*): L = Limit Level exceedance, A = Action Level exceedance and X = not an Exceedance
(): Since daytime and holiday-time noise measurements at monitoring stations RWM and KY3 were free-field, 3dB(A) correction had been added to the results.

The summary of noise exceedances is shown in Table 4.6.

Table 4.6 Summary of Impact Noise Exceedances in this reporting month

Exceedance Level	Daytime	Evening-time	Night-time	Holiday-time
Action (July 2010)	0	0	0	0
Cumulative	0	0	0	0
Limit (July 2010)	0	0	24	0
Cumulative	0	0	24	0



5.0 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

5.1 Monitoring Requirements

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, impact water quality monitoring was conducted three days per week during the course of the marine construction works.

5.2 Monitoring Locations

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, the proposed water quality monitoring station R8 – Macau Ferry Terminal was cancelled since it is located inside the restricted area. Another monitoring location R8a was proposed to replace R8 for impact water quality monitoring. As a result, totally four control stations and nine impaction stations were selected to conduct impact water quality monitoring for the Project. Table 5.1 shows the water quality monitoring stations of the Project.

Table 5.1 Water Quality Monitoring Stations

ID	Station	Easting	Northing
R5	Green Island	830 175.979	816 179.217
R6	Prince Philip Dental Hospital	833 437.625	816 747.640
R7	Tsan Yuk Hospital	833 461.092	816 744.773
R8a	Macau Ferry Terminal	833 573	816 885
R15 *	Kowloon South Pumping Station	833 982.630	818 282.101
R16	Kowloon Government Offices Building	834 335.800	817 769.145
R17	Canton Road Government Offices Building	834 364.658	817 802.847
R28	WSD Kennedy Town Salt Water Pumping Station	830 707	815 983
R29	WSD Sheung Wan Salt Water Pumping Station	833 414	816 745
C1	Control Station	830 797.729	819 163.377
C2	Control Station	836 350.628	817 135.218
C3	Control Station	829 495.126	817 228.312
C4	Control Station	836 638.773	816 686.030

Remark (*): Station R15 = WSD Seawater Intake

Control stations, C2 and C4, should be the upstream control station for all impact monitoring stations at mid-flood and Control Stations, C1 and C3, should be the upstream control station for all monitoring stations at mid-ebb.

5.3 Monitoring Parameters

Monitoring parameters listed in Table 5.2 shall be monitored by the ET to ensure that any deteriorating water quality could be readily detected and timely action be taken to rectify the situation. Table 5.3 shows the other relevant water quality data recorded during the impact water quality monitoring.

Table 5.2 Water Quality Monitoring Parameters

In-situ measurement	Laboratory analysis
Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (mg/L)	Suspended solids (SS) (mg/L)
Turbidity (NTU)	

Table 5.3 Other relevant water quality parameters

Water Quality Parameters	
Tidal stages	Water depth (m)
Dissolved Oxygen saturation (%)	Salinity (ppt)
Temperature (°C)	Weather Condition

5.4 Monitoring Frequency

The frequency of impact water quality monitoring of water quality is summarized in Table 5.4.



Table 5.4 Monitoring Frequency of Impact Water Quality Monitoring

Frequency	Monitoring Depth
3 days/week, 2 tides/day	For water depth greater than 6m: Three water depths (1m below Surface, mid-depth and 1m above bottom). For water depth less than 6m but greater than 3m: Two water depths: (1m below Surface and 1m above bottom). For water depth less than 3m: One water depth (Mid-depth)

5.5 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used

Refer to the requirement in Appendix D2 "General Technical Requirements of Environmental Monitoring" (TM) in the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Guidelines for Development Projects in Hong Kong published by EPD, water samples for all monitoring parameter were collected, stored, preserved and analysed according to the Standard Method APHA 19ed.. In-situ measurements at monitoring locations including DO, turbidity, salinity and water depth were collected by equipment with the characteristic and functions listed as below:

Location of the monitoring stations

A hand-held digital Global Positioning System (GPS) was used to identify the designated monitoring stations prior to water sampling.

Water Depth measurement

A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.

In-situ Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

All in-situ monitoring instruments shall be checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals or sometimes longer throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of sensors and electrodes should be checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter shall be carried out before measurement at each monitoring location.

Dissolved Oxygen, salinity and temperature measuring equipment

A portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen & salinity measuring instrument, which complete with cable, sensor and DC power source (e.g. YSI 85 or equivalent) was used for measuring:

- a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/L and 0-200 % saturation;
- a salinity in range 0-40 ppt; and
- a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius

A membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable was installed.

Turbidity Measurement Instrument

A portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring instrument with DC power source was used. It has a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU and be complete with a cable (e.g. HACH model 2100P or equivalent)

Water Sampling and Sample Analysis

In-situ monitoring was carried out at three depths: 1 meter below water surface, at mid-depth and 1 meter above the seabed. If the water depth is less than 6 m, the mid-depth station shall be omitted and if the water depth is below 3 m, only the mid depth station shall be monitored.

A water sampler comprising a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 litres, was lowered into the water body at the predetermined depth. The opening ends of the sampler were then closed accordingly and water samples were collected.



The sample container, made by high-density polythene, was rinsed with a portion of the water sample. The water sample was then transferred to the container, labelled with a unique sample ID and sealed with a screw cap. The water samples were stored in a cool box maintained at 4°C. The water samples were then delivered to Environmental Laboratory of ETS-Testconsult Ltd (HOKLAS Registration No. 022) on the same day for analysis.

5.6 Details of site Equipment used for In-situ Measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals or sometimes longer throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter was carried out before measurement at each monitoring location.

Table 5.5 shows the equipment used for in-situ monitoring of water quality. The calibration certificates are attached in Appendix C1.

Table 5.5 Details of Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)

Parameter	Model	Date of Calibration	Due Date	Equipment No.	Serial No.
Coordinate of Monitoring stations	Magellan GPS Navigator	-----	-----	ET/EW/005/03	211836B
Dissolved Oxygen (Saturation), Temperature and Salinity	YSI Dissolved Oxygen, Salinity & Temperature Meter, YSI 85	30/06/10	29/09/10	ET/EW/008/003*	08L100716
Turbidity	HACH Model 2100P Turbid Meter	16/04/10 16/07/10	15/07/10 15/10/10	ET/0505/007*	08060C030281
Water Depth	Speedtech Instrument SM-5A	-----	-----	ET/EW/002/04	56657

Remark:(*) indicates the instrument should be calibrated on use.

5.7 Quality Assurance (QA) / Quality Control (QC) results and Determination Limits

At each measurement/sampling depth, two consecutive measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), turbidity and salinity were taken. The probes were retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. If the difference between the first and second measurement is greater than 25% the reading was discarded and the measurements were repeated.

At the laboratory analysis of water sample, test method of test parameter as required by the EM&A Manual, with the QA/QC results in accordance with the requirement of HOKLAS or international accredited scheme is shown in Table 5.6. For the QA/QC procedures, one QC sample, one duplicate sample and one sample spike of every batch of 20 samples were analysis. The QA/QC results are summarized in Appendix C4

Table 5.6 Summary of test method

Laboratory Analysis	Testing Procedure	Method Detection Limit
Total suspended solids	In house method based on APHA 19 th ed 2540D	1.0 mg/L

5.8 Action and Limit Level

The water quality criteria, namely Action and Limit (A/L) levels are presented in the table below.



Table 5.7 Water Quality Action and Limit Levels

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
DO (mg/L) (Surface, Middle & Bottom)	<u>Surface, Middle & Bottom</u> WSD Seawater Intakes 2 mg/L (For R15) Other Impact Monitoring Stations 5.65 mg/L (For R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29)	<u>Surface & Middle</u> WSD Seawater Intakes 2 mg/L (For R15) Other Impact Monitoring Stations 5.51 mg/L (For R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29) <u>Bottom</u> 5.11 mg/L (For R15, R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29)
SS (mg/L) (Depth-averaged)	WSD Seawater Intakes 10 mg/L (For R15) Other Impact Monitoring Stations 12.7 mg/L (For R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29)	WSD Seawater Intakes 10 mg/L (For R15) Other Impact Monitoring Stations 12.7 mg/L (For R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29)
Turbidity (NTU) (Depth-averaged)	WSD Seawater Intakes 10 NTU Other Impact Monitoring Stations 6.48 NTU (For R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29)	WSD Seawater Intakes 10 NTU Other Impact Monitoring Stations 6.82 NTU (For R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29)

- Notes:
1. "depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths.
 2. For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
 3. For turbidity and SS, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
 4. All the figures given in the table are used for reference only and the EPD may amend the figures whenever it is considered as necessary.

5.9 Event and Action Plan

Please refer to the Appendix D for details.

5.10 Monitoring Duration and Period In this reporting month

Marine water quality monitoring on 22 July 2010 (mid-ebb) was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3). Below is the time schedule for the water quality monitoring conducted in this reporting month:

Table 5.8 Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring

July 2010						
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				1 Holiday	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

- Remarks: (▼) = Marine water quality monitoring carried out by ET.
(∇) = Marine water quality monitoring on 22 July 2010 (mid-Ebb) was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)

The daily water quality monitoring duration are detailed in Appendix C2.

5.11 Results

The impact water quality measurement results are detailed in Appendix C2. Appendix C3 presents the water quality monitoring data and graphical presentations of monitoring results respectively.



The summary of marine water quality exceedances is shown in Table 5.9.

Table 5.9 Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances in this reporting month

Exceedance Level	DO		Turbidity		SS		Total	
	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb
Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedances of Action and Limit levels were recorded for this reporting month.

6.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION

During this reporting month, weekly site inspections were undertaken on 06, 13, 20 and 27 July 2010 by ET. Monthly joint site inspection at 20 July 2010 was carried out by Engineer's Representative, IEC, WHPOJV and ET. A summary of implementation status of mitigation measures on site inspections is presented in Appendix G.

6.1 Summary of the ET weekly site inspection findings

According to the summary of the ET weekly site inspections carried out in this month, it indicated that site practices of the Contractor were generally undertaken in an environmentally acceptable manner and the overall site environmental performance was satisfactory. Summary of the site inspection findings in this reporting month is shown in Table 6.1.

Table 6.1 Summary of Site Inspection Findings

Item	Aspect	Finding	Action(s) taken by the Contractor	ET Verification
1	Water	Silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station was found damaged during the weekly site inspection on 06/07/10.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Repairing works of the silt screen was arranged on 07/07/10 and finished in the same day. 	During the subsequent weekly site inspection on 13/07/10, the silt screen was repaired and maintained properly
2	Water	Silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station was found damaged during the weekly site inspection on 27/07/10.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Repairing works of the silt screen was arranged on 27/07/10 and finished in the same day. 	Since the finding was corrected during the same inspection date, no further verification will be required.
3	Water	During the site inspection on 27/07/10, the silt curtain for dredging work at Portion I was noted damaged but no dredging work was observed.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dredging works was suspended immediately when damage of the frame type silt curtain was observed; Immediate actions of maintenance and repairing works of the frame type silt curtain was arranged on 27/07/10. A new silt curtain was replaced the damaged one. 	Since the finding was corrected during the same inspection date, no further verification will be required.
4	Water	Standing water was observed accumulated inside a not-in-use desilting tank at Portion J during the weekly site inspection on 27/07/10.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor replied that pesticide was applied on 26/07/10; Cover will be provided to avoid accumulation of rain water. 	Since the finding was observed at the last weekly site inspection on 27/07/10, it will be verified in the coming month.
5	Chemical	A 20L bottle containing diesel was found place on the board of the dredger without drip tray at Portion I during the weekly site inspection on 27/07/10.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor replaced the chemical bottle to the drip tray nearby during the same inspection. 	Since the finding was corrected during the same inspection date, no further verification will be required.



6.2 Recommendations on site inspection findings in Site Inspections of this month

Based on the site inspection findings, the recommendations are as below:

- Minimize noise and dust impact due to construction works;
- Use and maintain silt curtain and silt screen properly;
- Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of dredged materials into the sea during the transfer;
- Implement all necessary preventive measures to avoid oil leakage. In the event an oil leakage happens, the Contractor should properly remove the leaked oil and handle the contaminated soil and all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste; and
- Checking and maintaining all the site machines to prevent black smoke emission;
- Providing briefing to the concerned site staff on remedial actions, such as handling method of chemicals and chemical waste;
- Remove all stagnant water;
- Apply proper treatment facilities to wastewater before discharge; and
- Maintain good waste management at the site.

7.0 STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Permits/licenses valid in this reporting month are summarized in Table 7.1.

Table 7.1 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit valid in this reporting month

Description	Permit No.	Valid Period		Remarks
		From	To	
Environmental Permit	EP-273/2007	31/07/07	End of Project	Whole Project
Water Discharge Licence (West Kowloon)	WT0000534 7-2009	07/01/10	31/01/15	Effluent and all other wastewater arising from the construction site through Screen & Sedimentation Tank
Water Discharge Licence (Sai Yung Pun)	WT0000580 0-2010	14/01/10	31/01/15	Effluent arising from the construction site through Sedimentation Tank
Chemical Waste Producer	5213-217-W3086-01	13/10/09	End of Project	Spent oil, surplus flammable liquid, surplus paint, soil, rags & containers contaminated with lubricating oil, diesel, flammable liquid & paint, & used batteries
Construction Noise Permit (West Kowloon)	GW-RE0063-10	01/03/10	31/08/10	Group A One Generator, silenced, <75 dB(A) at 7m One Tunnel boring machine One Water pump (electric) (CNP 281) Group B One Dredger, grab (CNP 063) Two Guard boat One Tug boat (CNP 221)
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0234-10	22/03/10	19/09/10	One dredger, grab (CNP 063) Two Guard boat One Tug boat (CNP 221) Hopper barge
Dumping Licence	EP/MD/10-085	30/04/10	30/09/10	Bulk quantity of material approved for dumping at the East Ninepin Mud Disposal Ground within permit validity period: 293800 cu.m. (for Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal)
Dumping Licence	EP/MD/11-024	30/06/10	29/07/10	Bulk quantity of material approved for dumping at the East Sha Chau Contaminated Mud Disposal Site within permit validity period: 239360 cu.m. (for Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicated Site) and Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal)
Dumping Licence	EP/MD/11-039	26/07/10	30/09/10	Bulk quantity of material approved for dumping at the East Ninepin Mud Disposal Ground denoted "LWCHMALM" within permit validity period: 251160 cu.m. (for Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal)
Notification under APCO	Application had been submitted to EPD on 25/09/09 and approved from 29/09/09.			



8.0 WASTE MANAGEMENT

8.1 Monthly Waste Summary

The quantities of waste generated from the Project in this month are summarized in Table 8.1.

Table 8.1 Summary of Quantities of Waste for Disposal in this reporting month

Type of Waste		Quantity	Disposal Location	Cumulative Quantity
Inert C&D Materials	Total Quantity Generated (in m ³)	416.4		4357.04
	Broken Concrete (in m ³)	0	---	0
	Reused in the Contract (in m ³)	0	---	0
	Reused in other Projects (in m ³)	0	---	0
	Disposal as Public Fill (in m ³)	416.4	SENT Landfill	4357.04
C&D Waste	Metals (in kg)	0	---	0
	Paper/Cardboard Packaging (in kg)	0	Collected by recycling company	39
	Plastics (in kg)	0	---	0
	Chemical Waste (in kg)	0	---	0
	Other, e.g. General Refuse (in m ³)	2.63	SENT Landfill	34.34
Dredged Materials*	Type 1 (in m ³)	2100	East Ninepin Mud Disposal Ground	34900
	Type 2 (in m ³)	49700	The East Sha Chau	93440

Remark (*): Daily Dredging Summary for this reporting month presents in Appendix J

8.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

The Contractor should provide sufficient preventive measures during equipment maintenance works so as to avoid oil leakage on the ground. In the event of any oil leakage, the Contractor should clean up the polluted soil and handle all the materials used for this cleaning works as chemical waste.

Besides, pre-cast drip trays were provided for oil drums at several areas, such as barge and chemical storage area. The Contractor should collect and dispose of any stagnant water accumulated in the drip trays and handle them as chemical waste.

The Contractor should use suitable containers with proper labels to store chemical wastes in accordance with Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Waste. The Contractor should also advise their workers of the proper procedures in handling the chemical waste. All the trip tickets for chemical waste disposal were properly kept in the site office. No chemical waste disposal was undertaken in the reporting month.

The Contractor was reminded to increase the frequency of inspection and cleaning of the site drainage system, including desilting facilities. Moreover, the Contractor should apply approved pesticides in the stagnant water.

All the runoff from the parking area should be pumped to the desilting facilities and oil interceptors to remove suspended solids and oil & grease prior to discharge.

9.0 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE

9.1 Summary of Noise and Water Quality

No exceedances of Action and Limit Level of marine water quality monitoring results were recorded during the reporting month.

No exceedances of Action Level of noise monitoring were recorded in this reporting month since no complaint on noise issue was received.



Twenty-four exceedances in Limit Level were recorded according to the results from night-time noise monitoring on 03 July 2010 (2300-2400) at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3, 10 July 2010 (2300-2400) at KS6, CGa, RWM and 11 July 2010 (0000-0100) at KY3. However, all of the exceedances were considered to be invalid (not project related) and no further actions were required.

9.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints

There was no complaint received in this reporting month.

9.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prosecution

There was no notification of summons respect to environmental issues registered in this reporting month.

10.0 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS

10.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

An updated summary of the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is presented in Appendix G. Most of the necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly. Any deficiencies were noted in the remarks of the schedule.

10.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan

No exceedances of Action and Limit Level of water quality monitoring results were recorded during the reporting month.

Since no documented complaints on noise issue were received in this reporting month, no Action Level exceedances were recorded.

Twenty-four exceedances in Limit Level were recorded according to the results from night-time noise monitoring on 03 July 2010 (2300-2400) at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3, 10 July 2010 (2300-2400) at KS6, CGa, RWM and 11 July 2010 (0000-0100) at KY3. However, all of the exceedances were considered to be invalid (not project related) and hence no further actions were required.

10.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions Handling

No complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were received in this reporting month. A summary of environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions was given in Table 10.1.

Table 10.1 Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions

Complaints logged		Summons served		Successful prosecution received	
July 2010	Cumulative	July 2010	Cumulative	July 2010	Cumulative
0	0	0	0	0	0

11.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

Impact monitoring of noise and water quality were carried out at designated locations in accordance with the EM&A Manual in this reporting month.

No exceedances of Action and Limit Level of water quality monitoring results were recorded during the reporting month.

No exceedances of Action Level of noise monitoring were recorded in this reporting month since no complaint on noise issue was received.



Twenty-four exceedances in Limit Level were recorded according to the results from night-time noise monitoring on 03 July 2010 (2300-2400) at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3, 10 July 2010 (2300-2400) at KS6, CGa, RWM and 11 July 2010 (0000-0100) at KY3. However, all of the exceedances were considered to be invalid (not project related) and no further actions were required.

According to the ET weekly site inspections carried out in this reporting month, the Contractor generally implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures.

No complaints, prosecutions or notifications of summons were received in this reporting month.

Recommendations

According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations were provided:

Air Quality

- Ensure the frequency of water spraying on unloading areas and stockpiles to be sufficient to suppress the dust sources;
- Provide proper maintenance for the powered mechanical equipment and barges to avoid emission of dark smoke; and
- Implement the dust mitigation measures for the site activities.

Noise

- Conduct noisy activities at a farther location from the NSRs.

Water Quality

- Maintain the drainage system regularly;
- Operate and maintain the silt curtains and silt screen regularly;
- Operate the cleaning vessel regularly;
- Provide proper treatment for the wastewater discharge;
- Clean up the fill material on the barge frequently; and
- Remove the stagnant water or provide approved pesticides for the stagnant water, if any.

Chemical and Waste Management

- Remove waste materials from the site to avoid accumulation regularly;
- Handle and store chemical wastes properly;
- Remove unwanted material in the existing stockpiles and avoid further dumping of such material;
- Provide and maintain sufficient drip trays for diesel drums, chemical containers, chemical waste storage drums and diesel operated generator set;
- Maintain good housekeeping at the works area;
- Avoid soil being polluted during oil filling and equipment maintenance; hence, properly remove and store the contaminated soil, if any.

12.0 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

12.1 Work Programme for the Coming Month

As informed by the Contractor, the activities to be conducted by them in the next month included:

- *Concreting of the concrete coating at 1200mm dia. water main (Portion H1 & H2);*
- *Drilling of pipe piles at Marine Portion (Portion J);*
- *Excavation of trench within pipe pile wall at Land Portion (Portion J); and*
- *Dredging works (Portion I).*

12.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month

Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- *Noise and dust impact due to construction works;*
- *Use and maintain silt curtain and silt screen properly;*
- *Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of dredged materials into the sea during the transfer;*



- Implement all necessary preventive measures to avoid oil leakage. In the event an oil leakage happens, the Contractor should properly remove the leaked oil and handle the contaminated soil and all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste; and
- Maintain good site practice to minimize environmental impacts at the site.

Mitigation measures to be required in the coming month:

Air Quality Impact

- To ensure implementation of the dust mitigation measures for the site activities;
- To provide proper maintenance for vehicles and machines on site; and
- To investigate any other dust sources around the air sensitive receivers

Noise

- To switch off equipment if not in use;
- To operate silent equipment;
- To identify the noise sources inside and outside of the site; and
- To re-schedule the work activities in the event of valid noise exceedance.

Water Quality Impact

- To maintain the drainage system;
- To repair, inspect and maintain the silt curtains and site screen regularly;
- To provide covers for the drip trays to avoid stagnant water due to rainfall;
- To provide proper treatment for wastewater from the area;
- To deploy a cleaning vessel to remove floating rubbish;
- To avoid dredged materials on the barge from being washed into the sea; and
- To avoid any stagnant water or provide insecticide to avoid mosquito breeding.

Chemical and Waste Management

- To remove waste from the site regularly;
- To properly store and handle chemical wastes on site;
- To implement trip ticket system for all the imported public fill and general refuse disposal;
- To provide and manage sufficiently sized drip trays for diesel drums or chemical containers;
- To maintain proper housekeeping;
- To remove the oil stains in the event of leakage and handle all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste; and
- To identify C&D material by packaging, labeling, storage, transportation and disposal in accordance with statutory regulations.

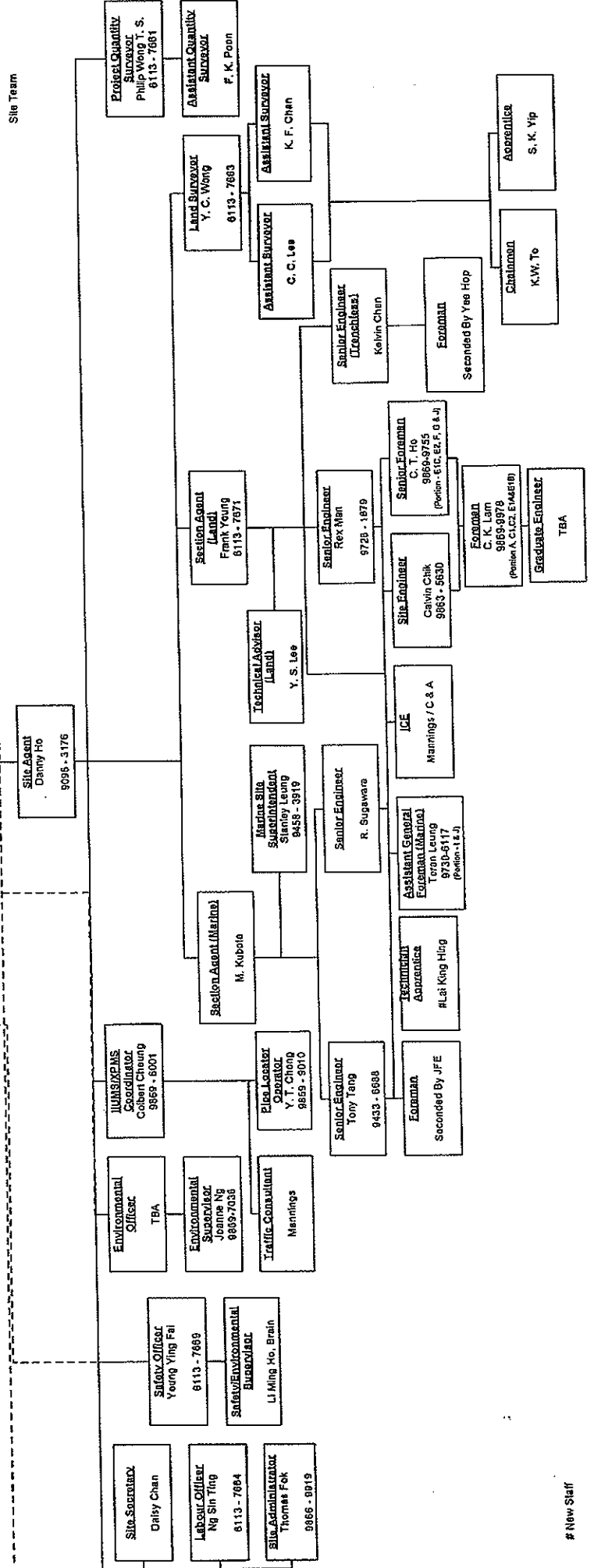
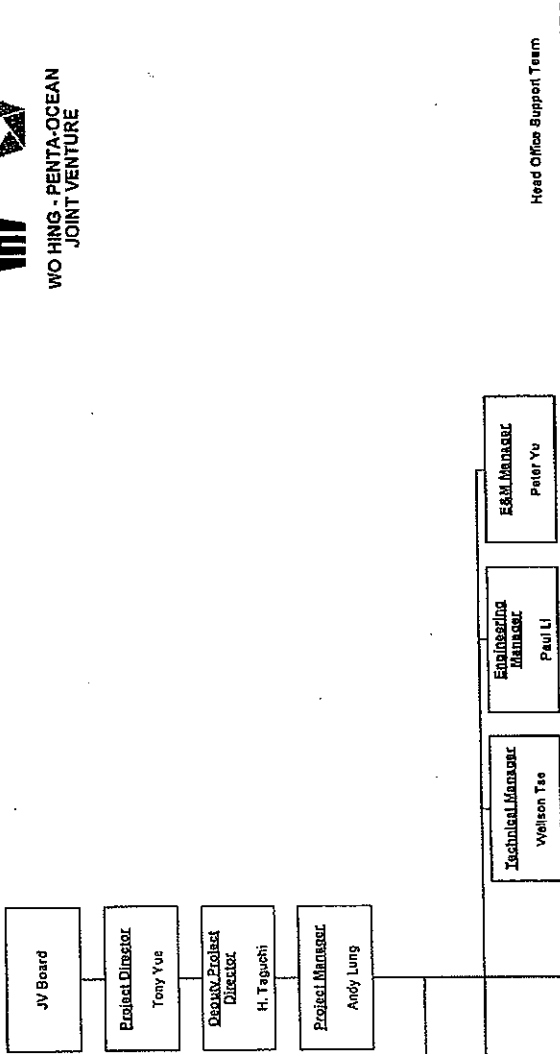
12.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month

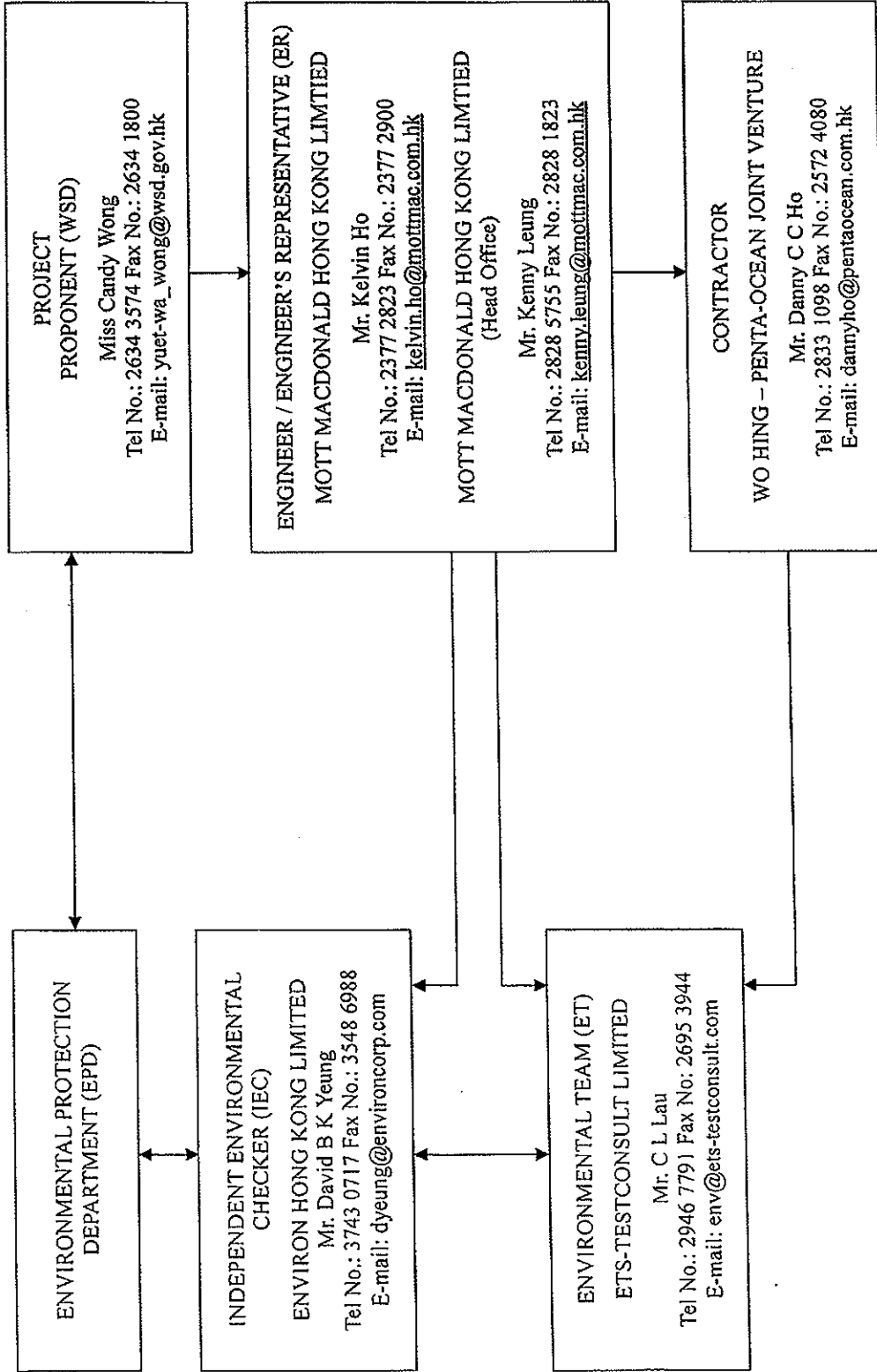
The proposed EM&A program of the coming month is attached in Appendix I.



Appendix A

Organization Chart and Lines of Communication





Project	Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun - Investigation
Title	Project Organization and Line of Communication

Figure 1.3a



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix B1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 95693

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Customer : ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address : 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No. : Q92297

Date of receipt : 5-Nov-09

Item Tested

Description : Sound Level Calibrator (ET/ EN/ 002/ 01)

Manufacturer : Rion

Model : NC-73

Serial No. : 10196943

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 11-Nov-09

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : (23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure : F21, Z02.

Test Results

All results were within the manufacturer's specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

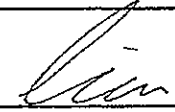
Main Test equipment used:


<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S014	Spectrum Analyzer	93091	18-Jun-10	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR
S024	Sound Level Calibrator	93758	16-Jul-10	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR
S041	Universal Counter	94005	6-Aug-10	SCL-HKSAR
S206	Sound Level Meter	93966	5-Aug-10	SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to international System of Units (SI).

The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : 
P.F. Wong

Approved by : 
Dorothy Cheuk

Date: 16-Nov-09

This Certificate is issued by:
Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.
Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2425 8601 Fax: 2425 8646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 95693

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results :

1. Level Accuracy (at 1 kHz)

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.
94 dB	93.72 dB	± 1 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

2. Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.
1 kHz	0.991 kHz	± 2 %

Uncertainty : ± 0.0 %

3. Level Stability : 0.0 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.01 dB

4. Total Harmonic Distortion : < 0.8 %

Mfr's Spec. : < 3 %

Uncertainty : ± 2.3 % of reading

Remark : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. The above measured values were the mean of 3 measurements.

4. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 002 hPa

----- END -----



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. **95692**

Page **1** of **3** Pages

Customer : ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address : 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No. : Q92297

Date of receipt : 5-Nov-09

Item Tested

Description : Sound Level Meter (ET/ EN/ 003/ 11)

Manufacturer : Cesva

Model : SC-20C

Serial No. : T222897

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 11-Nov-09

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : (23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: Z01.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 651 Type 1 & IEC 804 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:


<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S017	Multi-Function Generator	C081456	18-Mar-10	SCL-HKSAR
S024	Sound Level Calibrator	93758	16-Jul-10	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).

The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : 
P.F. Wong

Approved by : 
Dorothy Cheuk

Date: 13-Nov-09

This Certificate is issued by:
Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.
Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-78, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8846



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 95692

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results :

1. SPL Accuracy

Level Range (dB)	UUT Setting		Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)
	Freq. Weight	Time Weighting		
23 ~ 140	L _A	L _F	94.03	93.8
		L _S		93.8
	L _C	L _F		93.8
		L _S		93.8
	L _A	L _F	113.97	113.8
		L _S		113.8
	L _C	L _F		113.8
		L _S		113.8

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.7 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

2. Level Stability : 0.0 dB

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.3 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.01 dB

3. Linearity

Level Linearity

UUT Range	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	Variation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. (Primary Indicator Range)
23 ~ 140	114.0	113.8	0.0	± 0.7 dB
	104.0	103.8	0.0	
	94.0	93.8 (Ref.)	--	
	84.0	83.8	0.0	
	74.0	73.8	0.0	
	64.0	63.8	0.0	
	54.0	53.8	0.0	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 95692

Page 3 of 3 Pages

4. Frequency Weighting

A weighting

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
31.5 Hz	-39.4	- 39.4 dB, ± 1.5 dB
63 Hz	-26.2	- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB
125 Hz	-16.2	- 16.1 dB, ± 1 dB
250 Hz	-8.8	- 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB
500 Hz	-3.4	- 3.2 dB, ± 1 dB
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref.)	0 dB, ± 1 dB
2 kHz	+1.0	+ 1.2 dB, ± 1 dB
4 kHz	+1.2	+ 1.0 dB, ± 1 dB
8 kHz	-1.1	- 1.1 dB, + 1.5 dB ~ - 3 dB
16 kHz	-11.9	- 6.6 dB, + 3 dB ~ ∞

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

5. Time Averaging

Applied Burst duty Factor	Applied Leq Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 804 Type 1 Spec.
continuous	50.0	50.0	--
1/10		50.0	± 0.5 dB
1/10 ²		50.0	± 1.0 dB
1/10 ³		49.9	
1/10 ⁴		49.9	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

Remark : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 002 hPa.

----- END -----



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. **96150**

Page 1 of 4 Pages

Customer : ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address : 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No. : Q92457

Date of receipt : 24-Nov-09

Item Tested

Description : Precision Integrating Sound Level Meter (ET/ EN/ 003/ 12)

Manufacturer : Rion

Model : NL-31

Serial No. : 00773032

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 25-Nov-09

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : (23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure : Z01.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 651 Type 1 & IEC 804 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).


Main Test equipment used:


<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S017	Multi-Function Generator	C081456	18-Mar-10	SCL-HKSAR
S024	Sound Level Calibrator	93758	16-Jul-10	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).

The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : 
P.F. Wong

Approved by : 
Dorothy Cheuk

Date: 27-Nov-09

This Certificate is issued by:
Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.
Unit 8B, 24/F., Wall Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 96150

Page 2 of 4 Pages

Results :

1. SPL Accuracy

UUT Setting			Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)
Level Range (dB)	Weight	Response		
20 - 100	L _A	Fast	94.03	94.0
		Slow		94.0
	L _C	Fast		94.0
	L _p	Fast		94.1
30 - 120	L _A	Fast	94.03	93.8
		Slow		93.8
	L _C	Fast		94.0
	L _p	Fast		94.0
30 - 120	L _A	Fast	113.97	113.8
		Slow		113.8
	L _C	Fast		113.9
	L _p	Fast		113.9

IEC Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.7 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

2. Level Stability : 0.0 dB

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.3 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.01 dB



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 96150

Page 3 of 4 Pages

3. Linearity

3.1 Level Linearity

UUT Range (dB)	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	Variation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. (Primary Indicator Range)
130	114.0	113.8	0.0	± 0.7 dB
130	104.0	103.8	0.0	
120	94.0	93.8 (Ref.)	--	
110	84.0	83.7	-0.1	
100	74.0	73.7	-0.1	
90	64.0	63.7	-0.1	
80	54.0	53.8	0.0	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

3.2 Differential level linearity

UUT Range (dB)	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	Variation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
120	84.0	83.9	+0.1	± 0.4 dB
	94.0	93.8 (Ref.)	--	
	95.0	94.8	0.0	± 0.2 dB
	104.0	103.8	0.0	± 0.3 dB
	105.0	104.8	0.0	± 1.0 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

4. Frequency Weighting

A weighting

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
31.5 Hz	-39.7	- 39.4 dB, ± 1.5 dB
63 Hz	-26.4	- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB
125 Hz	-16.3	- 16.1 dB, ± 1 dB
250 Hz	-8.7	- 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB
500 Hz	-3.3	- 3.2 dB, ± 1 dB
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref.)	0 dB, ± 1 dB
2 kHz	+1.2	+ 1.2 dB, ± 1 dB
4 kHz	+1.1	+ 1.0 dB, ± 1 dB
8 kHz	-1.1	- 1.1 dB, + 1.5 dB ~ - 3 dB
16 kHz	-6.8	- 6.6 dB, + 3 dB ~ ∞

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 96150

Page 4 of 4 Pages

4. Time Averaging

Applied Burst duty Factor	Applied Leq Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 804 Type 1 Spec.
continuous	40.0	40.0	--
1/10	40.0	39.6	± 0.5 dB
1/10 ²	40.0	40.0	
1/10 ³	40.0	40.1	± 1.0 dB
1/10 ⁴	40.0	40.1	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

Remark : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 010 hPa.

-----END-----



Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

香港校正有限公司

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 02909A

Page 1 of 4 Pages

Customer : ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address : 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No. : Q01152

Date of receipt : 31-May-10

Item Tested

Description : Precision Integrating Sound Level Meter (ET/ EN/ 003/ 10)

Manufacturer : Rion

Model : NL-31

Serial No. : 00531142

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 9-Jun-10

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : (23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure : Z01.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 651 Type 1 & IEC 804 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S017	Multi-Function Generator	C101623	25-Mar-11	SCL-HKSAR
S024	Sound Level Calibrator	93758	16-Jul-10	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).
The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : 
Dorothy Cheuk

Approved by : 
Alan Chu

This Certificate is issued by:
Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.
Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8846

Date: 15-Jun-10



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 02909A

Page 2 of 4 Pages

Results :

1. SPL Accuracy

UUT Setting			Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)
Level Range (dB)	Weight	Response		
20 - 100	L _A	Fast	94.03	93.7
		Slow		93.7
	L _C	Fast		93.7
	L _p	Fast		93.7
30 - 120	L _A	Fast	94.03	93.7
		Slow		93.6
	L _C	Fast		93.7
	L _p	Fast		93.7
30 - 120	L _A	Fast	113.97	113.6
		Slow		113.6
	L _C	Fast		113.6
	L _p	Fast		113.6

IEC Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.7 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

2. Level Stability : 0.0 dB

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.3 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 02909A

Page 3 of 4 Pages

3. Linearity

3.1 Level Linearity

UUT Range (dB)	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	Variation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. (Primary Indicator Range)
130	114.0	113.9	+0.2	± 0.7 dB
130	104.0	103.9	+0.2	
120	94.0	93.7 (Ref.)	--	
110	84.0	84.1	+0.4	
100	74.0	73.7	0.0	
90	64.0	63.7	0.0	
80	54.0	53.7	0.0	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

3.2 Differential level linearity

UUT Range (dB)	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	Variation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
120	84.0	83.5	-0.2	± 0.4 dB
	94.0	93.7 (Ref.)	--	
	95.0	94.7	0.0	± 0.2 dB
	104.0	103.8	+0.1	± 0.3 dB
	105.0	104.8	0.0	± 1.0 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

4. Frequency Weighting

A weighting

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
31.5 Hz	-40.2	- 39.4 dB, ± 1.5 dB
63 Hz	-26.7	- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB
125 Hz	-16.7	- 16.1 dB, ± 1 dB
250 Hz	-9.1	- 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB
500 Hz	-3.6	- 3.2 dB, ± 1 dB
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref.)	0 dB, ± 1 dB
2 kHz	+1.6	+ 1.2 dB, ± 1 dB
4 kHz	+1.6	+ 1.0 dB, ± 1 dB
8 kHz	-0.5	- 1.1 dB, + 1.5 dB ~ - 3 dB
16 kHz	-6.0	- 6.6 dB, + 3 dB ~ ∞

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 02909A

Page 4 of 4 Pages

4. Time Averaging

Applied Burst duty Factor	Applied Leq Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 804 Type 1 Spec.
continuous	40.0	40.0	--
1/10	40.0	39.9	± 0.5 dB
1/10 ²	40.0	40.0	
1/10 ³	40.0	40.0	± 1.0 dB
1/10 ⁴	40.0	39.9	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

Remark : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 002 hPa.

4. This certificate is to supersede our former certificate no. 02909.

----- END -----



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 95694

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Customer : ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address : 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No. : Q92297

Date of receipt : 5-Nov-09

Item Tested

Description : Anemometer (EN/001/03)

Manufacturer : AZ Instrument

Model : AZ 8908

Serial No. : 9101259

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 11-Nov-09

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : (23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: T03, Z04.

Test Results

A correction factor of X 1.1 applied to velocity function is required to bring the meter reading to within manufacturer's specification. The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S050A	Std. Temp/R.H. Meter	93193	14-May-10	NIM-PRC, SCS-SWISS
S155	Std. Anemometer	NSC20094046	19-Jan-10	NIM-PRC

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).

The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by :

S.K. Tang

Approved by :

Steve Kwan

Date: 11-Nov-09

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 95694

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results :

1. Velocity

Applied Value (m/s)	UUT Reading (m/s)	Corrected Reading (UUT Reading x 1.1) (m/s)	Mfr's Spec.
2.50	2.2	2.4	± (3 % of reading + 1 dgt)
5.00	4.5	5.0	
10.00	8.8	9.7	
15.00	13.2	14.5	
20.00	17.7	19.5	

2. Temperature

Applied Value (°C)	UUT Reading (°C)	Mfr's Spec.
1.2	2.0	± 1 °C
25.9	25.6	
47.2	46.2	

Remark : 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

2. Uncertainty : ± (0.9% + 0.16 m/s) for Velocity, ± 0.3 °C for Temperature, for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 002 hPa

----- END -----



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix B2

Impact Noise Monitoring Results



Day-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: KS6 (Podium at the Culliman)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (30min)	L10	L90	
09/07/10	Fine	13:45	14:15	58.4	60.9	50.2	0.6
16/07/10	Cloudy	08:45	09:15	59.8	62.7	57.1	1.5
23/07/10	Cloudy	17:40	18:10	59.8	63.4	57.6	0.2
29/07/10	Cloudy	17:10	17:40	63.7	64.9	61.9	0.7

Monitoring Station: CGa (Pavement in front of Connaught Garden)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (30min)	L10	L90	
09/07/10	Cloudy	15:00	15:30	71.4	73.8	67.7	1.2
16/07/10	Fine	14:20	14:50	71.3	73.9	65.4	0.2
23/07/10	Drizzle	13:00	13:30	70.7	73.8	67.0	1.3
30/07/10	Cloudy	08:30	09:00	70.4	72.7	67.6	0.9

Monitoring Station: RWM (Roof at Richwealth Mansion)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (30min)	L10	L90	
09/07/10	Cloudy	15:35	16:05	61.2	64.4	58.7	1.4
16/07/10	Fine	15:00	15:30	60.9	63.0	56.8	0.5
23/07/10	Drizzle	13:35	14:05	60.3	63.2	56.7	1.5
30/07/10	Cloudy	09:05	09:35	61.9	64.4	58.2	1.5

Monitoring Station: KY3 (Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (30min)	L10	L90	
09/07/10	Cloudy	16:10	16:40	62.0	65.1	59.3	1.6
16/07/10	Fine	15:40	16:10	58.9	61.9	55.3	0.8
23/07/10	Drizzle	14:10	14:40	61.0	63.8	57.2	1.7
30/07/10	Cloudy	09:40	10:10	62.1	64.7	59.0	1.7



Evening-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: KS6 (Podium at the Cullinan)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
03/07/10	Fine	19:55	20:00	60.1	61.1	58.8	0.5
03/07/10	Fine	20:00	20:05	61.4	61.8	58.9	0.6
03/07/10	Fine	20:05	20:10	59.4	60.5	58.3	0.6
10/07/10	Fine	20:55	21:00	58.4	69.6	57.0	0.6
10/07/10	Fine	21:00	21:05	58.4	59.7	57.1	0.5
10/07/10	Fine	21:05	21:10	58.2	59.4	57.1	0.7
18/07/10	Fine	20:15	20:20	58.9	60.6	53.9	0.2
18/07/10	Fine	20:20	20:25	58.9	60.2	53.5	0.1
18/07/10	Fine	20:25	20:30	59.0	61.0	53.4	<0.1
25/07/10	Fine	20:25	20:30	59.7	61.0	58.3	1.4
25/07/10	Fine	20:30	20:35	59.5	61.0	57.8	1.4
25/07/10	Fine	20:35	20:40	58.9	60.3	57.1	1.4
31/07/10	Fine	20:50	20:55	58.9	61.5	54.0	<0.1
31/07/10	Fine	20:55	21:00	59.0	62.0	54.1	<0.1
31/07/10	Fine	21:00	21:05	58.8	61.8	53.9	<0.1

Monitoring Station: CGa (Pavement in front of Connaught Garden)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
03/07/10	Cloudy	19:32	19:37	70.0	72.2	69.3	0.5
03/07/10	Cloudy	19:37	19:42	69.8	71.7	68.8	0.4
03/07/10	Cloudy	19:42	19:47	69.8	72.1	67.5	0.5
10/07/10	Fine	21:55	22:00	69.9	73.4	68.7	0.3
10/07/10	Fine	22:00	22:05	69.7	72.1	68.8	0.5
10/07/10	Fine	22:05	22:10	69.9	72.4	69.0	0.6
18/07/10	Fine	19:40	19:45	69.2	71.0	63.4	0.2
18/07/10	Fine	19:45	19:50	69.6	71.5	64.0	0.2
18/07/10	Fine	19:50	19:55	68.9	70.5	62.2	0.5
25/07/10	Fine	19:00	19:05	70.0	73.7	63.5	0.5
25/07/10	Fine	19:05	19:10	69.5	72.6	62.0	0.4
25/07/10	Fine	19:10	19:15	69.4	72.9	62.1	0.4
31/07/10	Fine	19:05	19:10	68.5	72.1	62.0	<0.1
31/07/10	Fine	19:10	19:15	68.7	73.0	62.2	<0.1
31/07/10	Fine	19:15	19:20	69.0	72.9	61.9	<0.1



Evening-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: RWM (Roof at Richwealth Mansion)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
03/07/10	Cloudy	19:16	19:21	69.9	71.2	65.1	0.5
03/07/10	Cloudy	19:21	19:26	69.5	72.1	63.1	0.6
03/07/10	Cloudy	19:26	19:31	68.5	69.8	62.2	0.6
10/07/10	Fine	22:15	22:20	68.7	71.1	65.3	0.5
10/07/10	Fine	22:20	22:25	69.0	71.5	66.0	0.4
10/07/10	Fine	22:25	22:30	69.1	71.7	66.3	0.5
18/07/10	Fine	19:20	19:25	68.2	70.1	61.6	0.2
18/07/10	Fine	19:25	19:30	68.8	70.7	61.5	0.3
18/07/10	Fine	19:30	19:35	68.3	70.0	60.5	0.6
25/07/10	Fine	19:20	19:25	69.2	72.9	62.1	0.5
25/07/10	Fine	19:25	19:30	69.8	71.3	62.3	0.5
25/07/10	Fine	19:30	19:35	69.4	70.5	62.2	0.6
31/07/10	Fine	19:30	19:35	68.2	70.2	60.3	0.1
31/07/10	Fine	19:35	19:40	68.0	70.5	60.2	<0.1
31/07/10	Fine	19:40	19:45	67.5	69.9	60.3	<0.1

Monitoring Station: KY3 (Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
03/07/10	Cloudy	19:00	19:05	67.6	70.2	60.3	0.3
03/07/10	Cloudy	19:05	19:10	64.8	68.1	60.4	0.4
03/07/10	Cloudy	19:10	19:15	66.7	70.3	59.7	0.3
10/07/10	Fine	22:35	22:40	68.1	70.9	63.6	0.6
10/07/10	Fine	22:40	22:45	67.8	70.4	63.0	0.7
10/07/10	Fine	22:45	22:50	67.9	70.6	63.4	0.5
18/07/10	Fine	19:00	19:05	67.1	69.6	60.2	0.6
18/07/10	Fine	19:05	19:10	67.7	69.0	59.9	0.6
18/07/10	Fine	19:10	19:15	67.3	68.9	61.0	0.5
25/07/10	Fine	19:40	19:45	64.9	67.4	59.4	0.7
25/07/10	Fine	19:45	19:50	64.4	67.8	58.2	0.7
25/07/10	Fine	19:50	19:55	66.4	68.3	60.8	0.7
31/07/10	Fine	19:50	19:55	68.9	72.9	61.5	0.2
31/07/10	Fine	19:55	20:00	69.0	72.3	61.1	0.2
31/07/10	Fine	20:00	20:05	68.8	72.5	61.2	<0.1



Night-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: KS6 (Podium at the Culliman)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
03/07/10	Fine	23:00	23:05	58.3	59.5	57.1	1.0
03/07/10	Fine	23:05	23:10	58.4	59.7	56.0	1.0
03/07/10	Fine	23:10	23:15	57.7	59.0	56.4	0.9
11/07/10	Fine	00:25	00:30	58.0	59.6	56.5	0.9
11/07/10	Fine	00:30	00:35	57.7	59.0	56.1	0.7
11/07/10	Fine	00:35	00:40	57.7	59.1	55.9	0.6

Monitoring Station: CGa (Pavement in front of Connaught Garden)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
03/07/10	Cloudy	23:00	23:05	56.7	57.9	56.1	0.7
03/07/10	Cloudy	23:05	23:10	56.9	58.2	56.2	0.8
03/07/10	Cloudy	23:10	23:15	56.3	57.2	55.6	0.5
10/07/10	Fine	23:00	23:05	57.4	59.0	54.5	0.8
10/07/10	Fine	23:05	23:10	56.6	58.5	53.2	0.7
10/07/10	Fine	23:10	23:15	56.8	58.8	53.3	0.8

Monitoring Station: RWM (Roof at Richwealth Mansion)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
03/07/10	Cloudy	23:15	23:20	57.8	58.1	56.8	0.8
03/07/10	Cloudy	23:20	23:25	56.9	57.4	56.0	0.8
03/07/10	Cloudy	23:25	23:30	57.1	57.8	56.9	0.7
10/07/10	Fine	23:20	23:25	56.9	58.4	52.1	0.6
10/07/10	Fine	23:25	23:30	57.3	59.1	52.7	0.8
10/07/10	Fine	23:30	23:35	57.0	58.9	52.4	0.8

Monitoring Station: KY3 (Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
03/07/10	Cloudy	23:31	23:36	58.2	59.2	56.3	0.5
03/07/10	Cloudy	23:36	23:41	56.8	58.6	55.9	0.4
03/07/10	Cloudy	23:41	23:46	58.4	59.2	56.7	0.8
10/07/10	Fine	23:40	23:45	58.4	59.9	54.8	0.9
10/07/10	Fine	23:45	23:50	58.1	59.5	54.5	0.7
10/07/10	Fine	23:50	23:55	58.3	59.8	54.6	0.5



Holiday-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: KS6 (Podium at the Culliman)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
04/07/10	Fine	09:45	09:50	60.5	61.7	58.9	0.7
04/07/10	Fine	09:50	09:55	60.6	62.2	58.8	0.7
04/07/10	Fine	09:55	10:00	60.2	61.9	58.6	0.6
11/07/10	Sunny	10:05	10:10	60.9	62.1	59.4	1.1
11/07/10	Sunny	10:10	10:15	60.7	62.2	58.9	0.9
11/07/10	Sunny	10:15	10:20	60.9	62.1	59.0	1.2
18/07/10	Sunny	15:35	15:40	59.2	61.0	54.4	0.2
18/07/10	Sunny	15:40	15:45	59.0	60.8	55.0	0.6
18/07/10	Sunny	15:45	15:50	58.7	60.2	54.6	0.2
25/07/10	Sunny	15:10	15:15	60.6	61.7	59.1	1.3
25/07/10	Sunny	15:15	15:20	60.8	61.7	59.6	1.3
25/07/10	Sunny	15:20	15:25	60.8	61.3	58.4	1.2

Monitoring Station: CGa (Pavement in front of Connaught Garden)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
04/07/10	Fine	11:33	11:38	69.9	72.1	63.5	0.6
04/07/10	Fine	11:38	11:43	69.6	70.8	67.1	0.7
04/07/10	Fine	11:43	11:48	69.8	70.5	66.7	0.7
11/07/10	Sunny	11:05	11:10	68.4	70.3	66.8	0.8
11/07/10	Sunny	11:10	11:15	68.9	70.8	67.1	0.7
11/07/10	Sunny	11:15	11:20	68.8	70.6	67.0	0.6
18/07/10	Fine	17:20	17:25	69.2	73.0	62.4	0.6
18/07/10	Fine	17:25	17:30	69.0	72.5	61.6	0.6
18/07/10	Fine	17:30	17:35	68.8	73.0	62.5	0.6
25/07/10	Sunny	16:30	16:35	69.7	71.0	64.2	0.5
25/07/10	Sunny	16:35	16:40	69.8	70.4	66.5	0.4
25/07/10	Sunny	16:40	16:45	70.0	71.8	63.9	0.5



Holiday-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: RWM (Roof at Richwealth Mansion)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
04/07/10	Fine	11:10	11:15	66.5	68.7	61.9	1.1
04/07/10	Fine	11:15	11:20	67.1	68.8	65.1	1.1
04/07/10	Fine	11:20	11:25	66.0	68.4	60.1	1.0
11/07/10	Sunny	11:25	11:30	59.7	62.3	55.9	1.2
11/07/10	Sunny	11:30	11:35	60.1	62.7	56.0	1.3
11/07/10	Sunny	11:35	11:40	60.4	63.0	56.3	1.1
18/07/10	Fine	17:50	17:55	60.1	62.6	55.7	0.9
18/07/10	Fine	17:55	18:00	60.2	62.5	55.2	1.0
18/07/10	Fine	18:00	18:05	60.6	62.9	56.0	0.5
25/07/10	Sunny	17:10	17:15	66.8	68.9	61.9	0.7
25/07/10	Sunny	17:15	17:20	67.8	69.1	64.8	0.7
25/07/10	Sunny	17:20	17:25	66.1	68.5	60.1	0.7

Monitoring Station: KY3 (Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
04/07/10	Fine	10:50	10:55	63.6	65.4	58.4	1.3
04/07/10	Fine	10:55	11:00	62.0	63.6	60.1	1.4
04/07/10	Fine	11:00	11:05	61.5	63.4	57.7	1.4
11/07/10	Sunny	11:45	11:50	61.2	63.4	58.9	1.4
11/07/10	Sunny	11:50	11:55	61.1	63.2	58.7	1.3
11/07/10	Sunny	11:55	12:00	60.6	62.8	58.4	1.2
18/07/10	Fine	18:20	18:25	59.7	61.1	53.2	0.5
18/07/10	Fine	18:25	18:30	59.2	61.0	52.6	0.7
18/07/10	Fine	18:30	18:35	59.0	62.0	52.9	0.8
25/07/10	Sunny	17:37	17:42	65.7	68.7	58.6	0.8
25/07/10	Sunny	17:42	17:47	66.5	69.0	58.1	0.9
25/07/10	Sunny	17:47	17:52	64.2	67.9	58.3	0.8



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

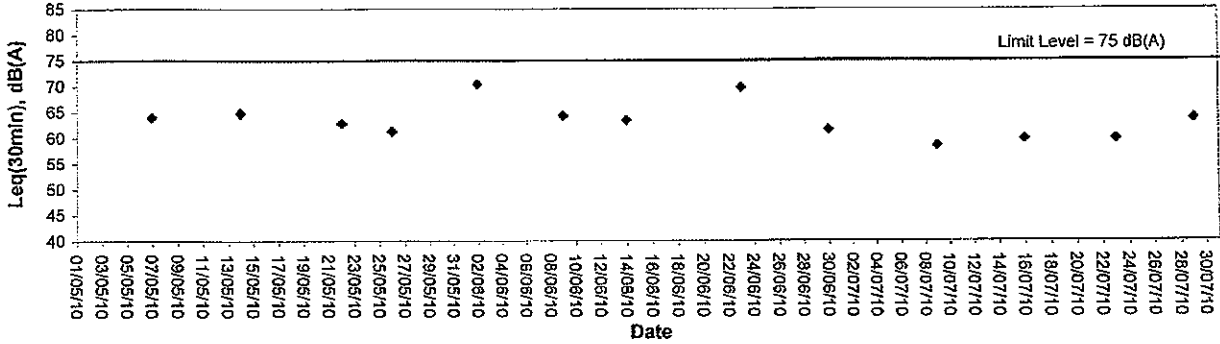
Appendix B3

Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data

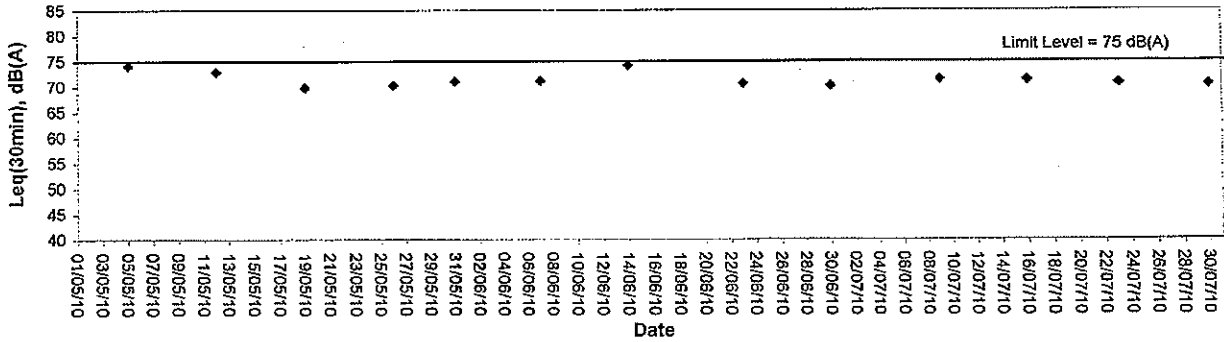


Noise Monitoring (Day-time)

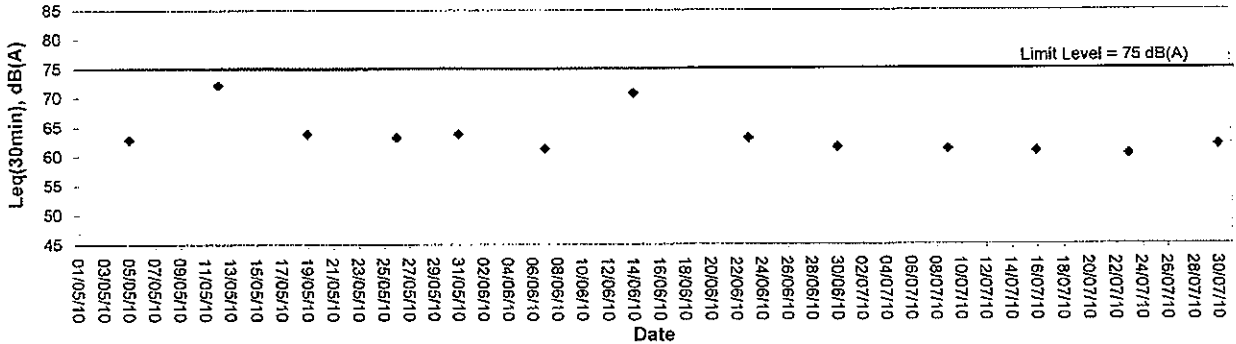
Noise level at KS6 - Podium at the Culliman



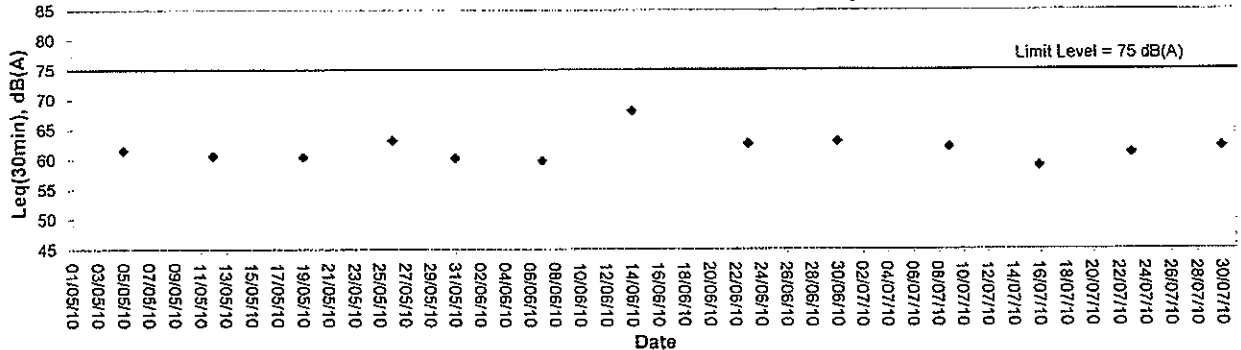
Noise level at CGA - Pavement in front of Connaught Garden



Noise level at RWM - Roof of Richwealth Mansion



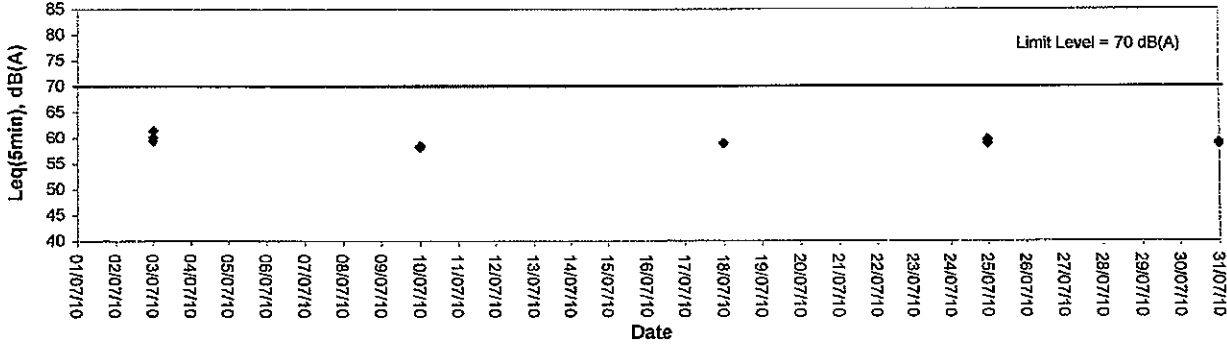
Noise level at KY3 - Roof of Kwan Yik Building Phase 3



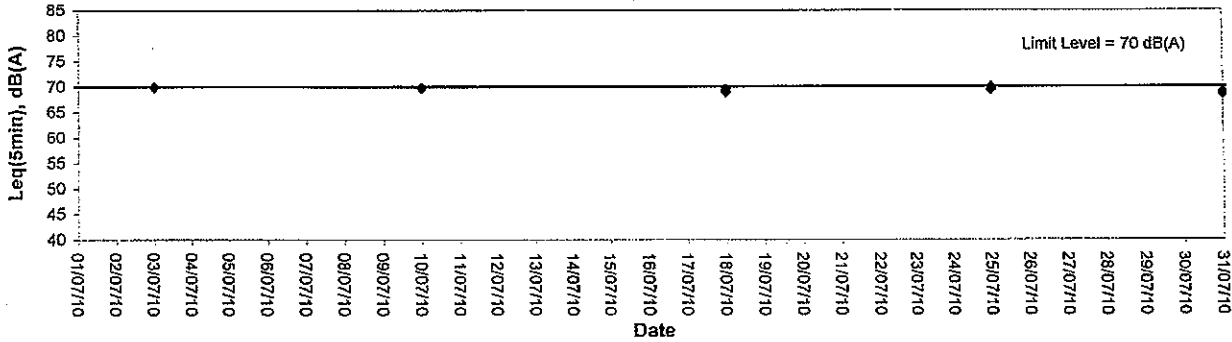


Noise Monitoring (Evening-time)

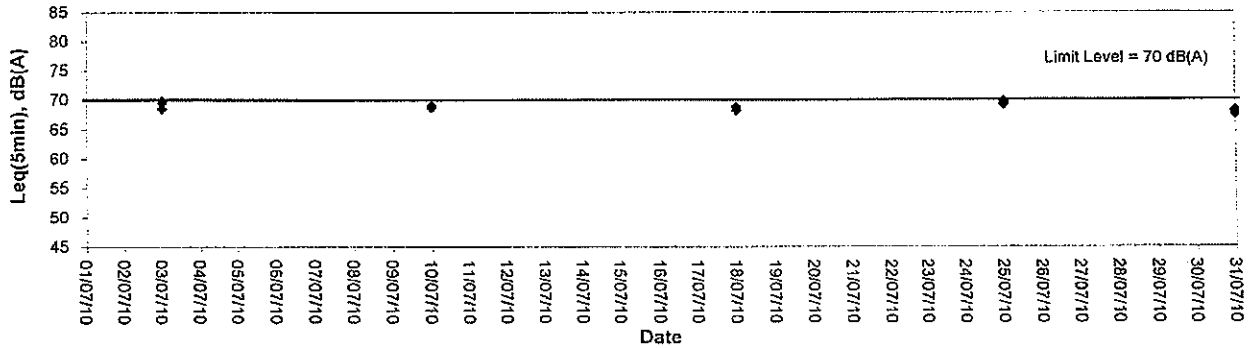
Noise level at KS6 - Podium at the Culliman



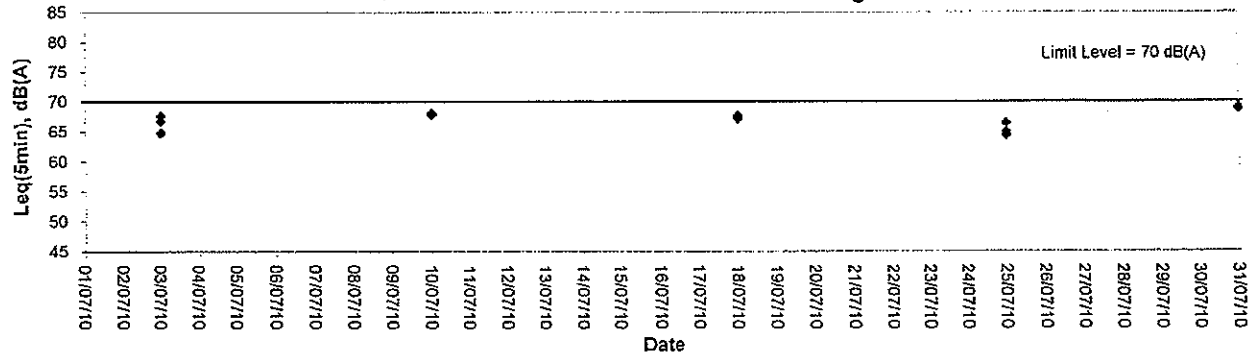
Noise level at CGa - Pavement in front of Connaught Garden



Noise level at RWM - Roof of Richwealth Mansion



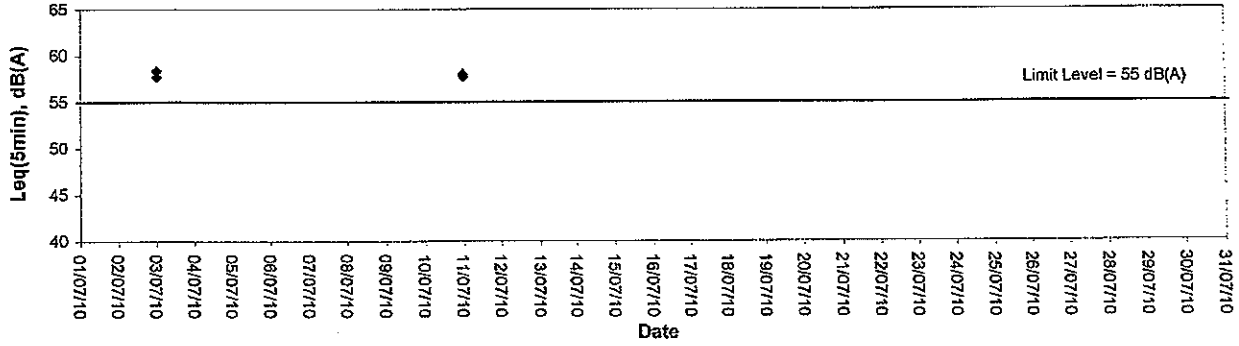
Noise level at KY3 - Roof of Kwan Yik Building Phase 3



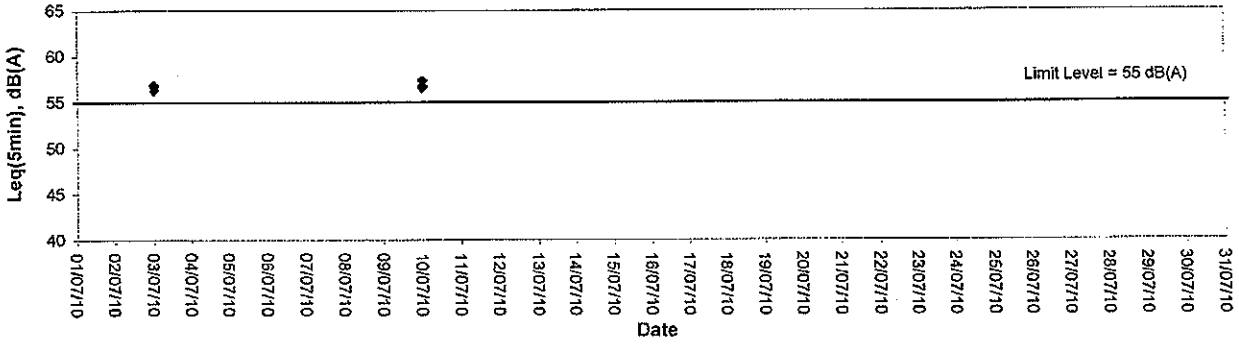


Noise Monitoring (Night-time)

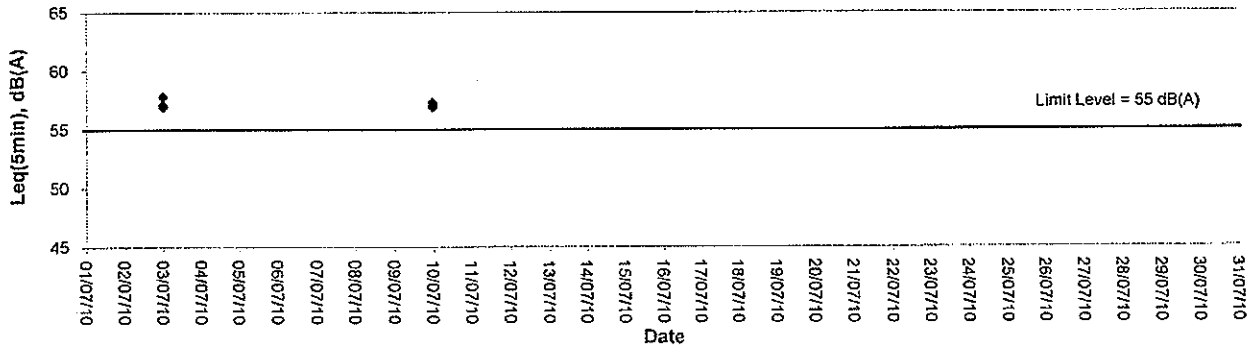
Noise level at KS6 - Podium at the Culliman



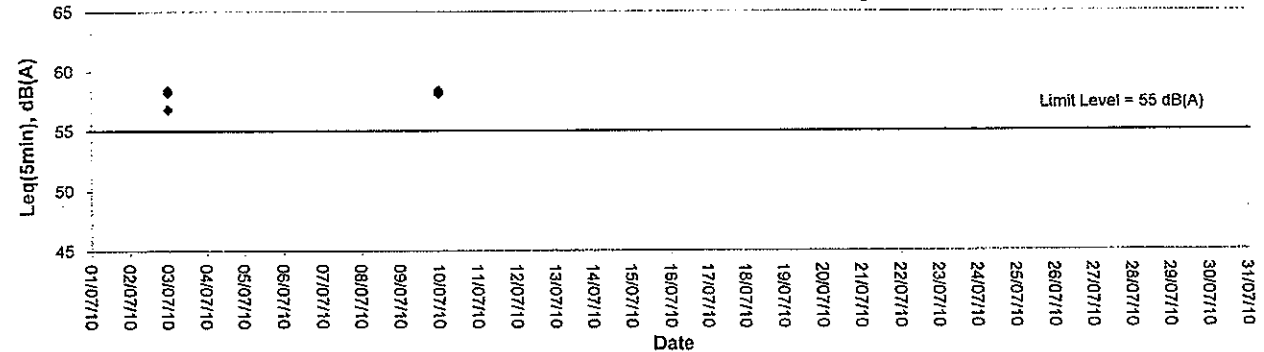
Noise level at CGa - Pavement in front of Connaught Garden



Noise level at RWM - Roof of Richwealth Mansion



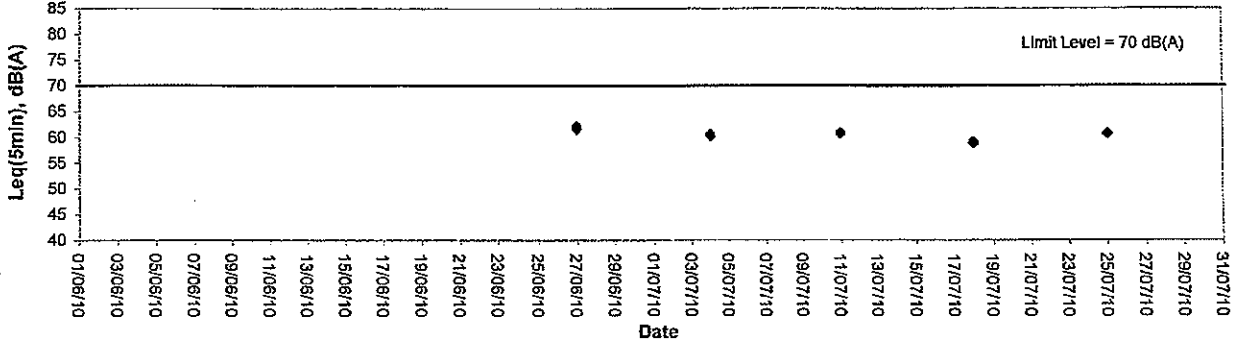
Noise level at KY3 - Roof of Kwan Yik Building Phase 3



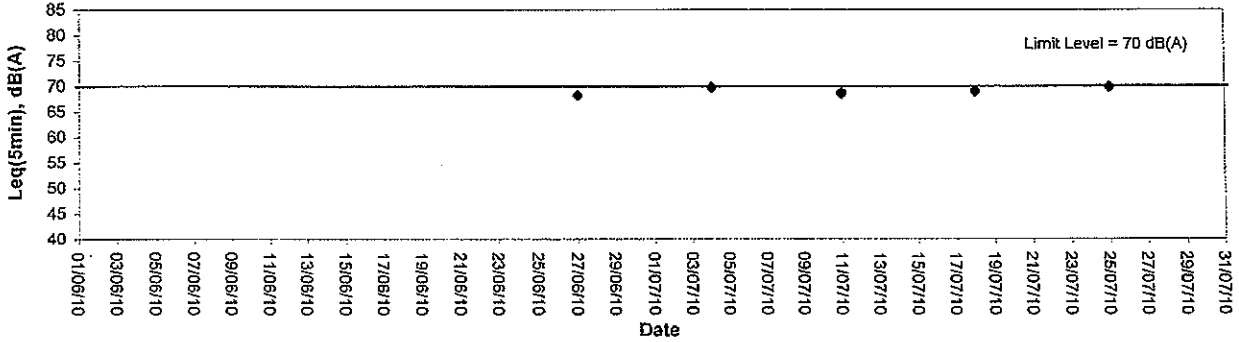


Noise Monitoring (Holiday-time)

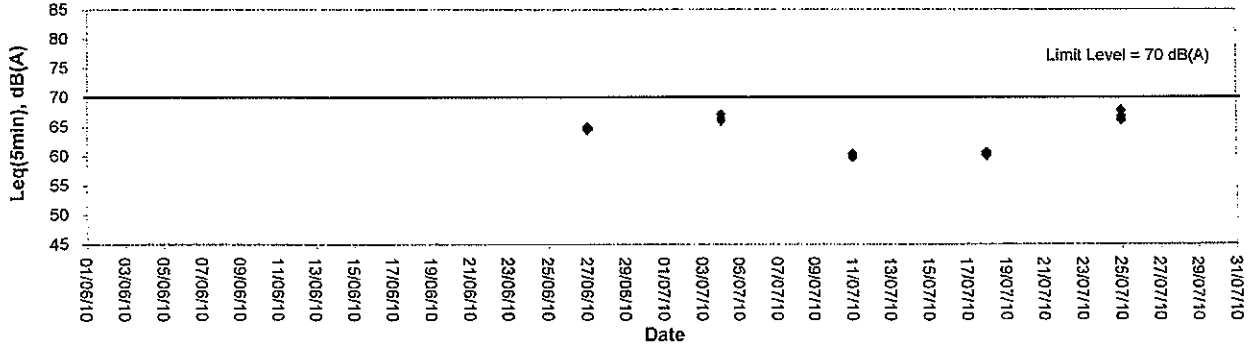
Noise level at KS6 - Podium at the Cullinan



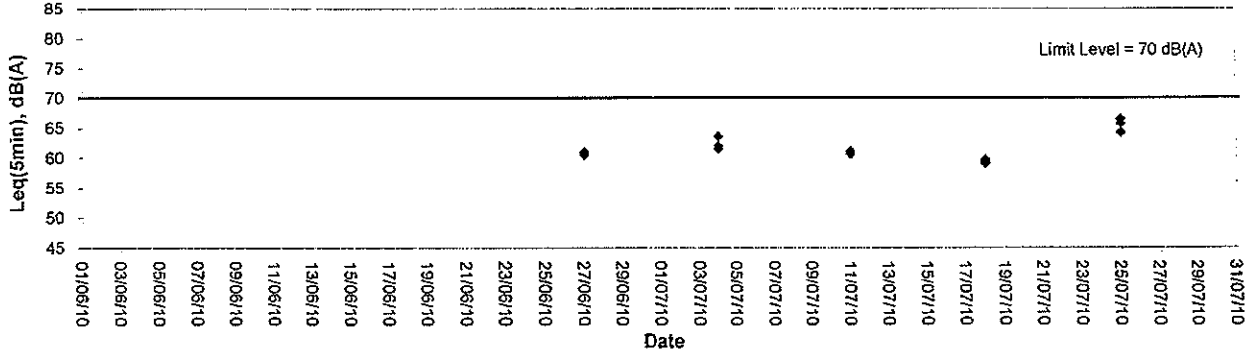
Noise level at CGa - Pavement in front of Connaught Garden



Noise level at RWM - Roof of Richwealth Mansion



Noise level at KY3 - Roof of Kwan Yik Building Phase 3





東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix C1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Water Quality Monitoring Equipments



Performance Check of Turbidimeter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505/007 Manufacturer : HACH

Model No. : 2100 P Serial No. : 0806 000 30281

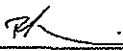

Date of Calibration : 16 / 4 / 10 Due Date : 15 / 7 / 10

Gelex Vial Std	Theoretical Value (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference %
0-10 NTU	5.34	5.29	0.9
10-100 NTU	56.6	55.9	1.2
100-1000 NTU	547	539	1.5

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : <5 %

The salinity meter complies * / ~~does not comply~~ * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / ~~unacceptable~~ * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Checked by :  Approved by : 



Performance Check of Turbidimeter



Equipment Ref. No. : ET / 250.5 / 007 Manufacturer : HACH
Model No. : 2100 P Serial No. : 0806 000 30281
Date of Calibration : 16 / 7 / 10 Due Date : 15 / 10 / 10

Gelex Vial Std	Theoretical Value (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference %
0-10 NTU	5.34	5.25	1.7
10-100 NTU	56.6	55.5	2.0
100-1000 NTU	547	541	1.1

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : <5 %

The salinity meter complies * / ~~does not comply~~ * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / ~~unacceptable~~ * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Checked by :  Approved by : 



Performance Check of Salinity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EN/008/003 Manufacturer : YSZ

Model No. : 85 Serial No. : 08L100716

Date of Calibration : 30/6/10 Due Date : 29/9/10

Ref. No. of Salinity Standard used (30ppt)

J362

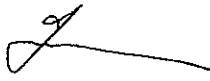
Salinity Standard (ppt)	Measured Salinity (ppt)	Difference %
30	30.8	2.6%

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : <10 %

The salinity meter complies * / ~~does not comply~~ * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / ~~unacceptable~~ * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Checked by : 

Approved by : 



Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EW/008/003 Manufacturer : YSI
 Model No. : 85 Serial No. : 08L100716
 Date of Calibration : 30/6/10 Calibration Due Date : 29/9/10

Temperature Verification

Ref. No. of Reference Thermometer : ET/0521/001
 Ref. No. of Water Bath : ET/0533/001

		Temperature (°C)		
Reference Thermometer reading	Measured	23.0	Corrected	23.1
DO Meter reading	Measured	23.3	Difference	0.2

Standardization of sodium thiosulphate (Na₂S₂O₃) solution

Reagent No. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ titrant	<u>J373</u>	Reagent No. of 0.025N K ₂ Cr ₂ O ₇	<u>J374</u>
		Trial 1	Trial 2
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)		0.0	0.0
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)		40.10	40.20
Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (ml)		40.10	40.20
Normality of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ solution (N)		0.02494	0.02488
Average Normality (N) of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ solution (N)		0.02491	
Acceptance criteria, Deviation		Less than ± 0.001N	

Calculation: Normality of Na₂S₂O₃, N = 1 / ml Na₂S₂O₃ used

Linearity Checking

Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration *

Purging Time (min)	2		5		10	
Trial	1	2	1	2	1	2
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	0.40	12.00	23.70	0.20	9.30	15.90
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	12.00	23.70	32.75	9.30	15.90	22.60
Vol. (V) of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (ml)	11.60	11.70	9.05	9.10	6.60	6.70
Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L	7.76	7.82	6.05	6.09	4.41	4.48
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L	

Calculation: DO (mg/L) = V x N x 8000/298

Purging time, min	DO meter reading, mg/L			Winkler Titration result *, mg/L			Difference (%) of DO Content
	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	
2	7.88	7.90	7.89	7.76	7.82	7.79	1.2%
5	6.13	6.11	6.12	6.05	6.09	6.07	0.82
10	4.32	4.34	4.33	4.41	4.48	4.45	2.73
Linear regression coefficient				0.9996			



Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

Zero Point Checking

DO meter reading, mg/L	0.00
------------------------	------

Salinity Checking

Reagent No. of NaCl (10ppt)	J371	Reagent No. of NaCl (30ppt)	J372
-----------------------------	------	-----------------------------	------

Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration **

Salinity (ppt)	10		30	
	1	2	1	2
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	22.60	0.30	12.05	22.75
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	34.35	12.05	22.75	33.45
Vol. (V) of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (ml)	11.75	11.75	10.70	10.70
Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L	7.86	7.86	7.16	7.16
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L	

Calculation: DO (mg/L) = V x N x 8000/298

Salinity (ppt)	DO meter reading, mg/L			Winkler Titration result**, mg/L			Difference (%) of DO Content
	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	
10	7.90	7.92	7.91	7.86	7.86	7.86	0.63
30	7.28	7.30	7.29	7.16	7.16	7.16	1.80

Acceptance Criteria

- (1) Difference between temperature readings from temperature sensor of DO probe and reference thermometer : < 0.5 °C
- (2) Linear regression coefficient : >0.99
- (3) Zero checking: 0.0mg/L
- (4) Difference. (%) of DO content from the meter reading and by winkler titration : within ± 5%

The equipment complies [#] / does not comply [#] with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable [#] / unacceptable [#] for use.

[#] Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by : _____ *pk* _____

Approved by : _____ *[Signature]* _____



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix C2

Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results

Mid-Flood Tide



Monitoring Station : C1

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	0900-0910	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.5	31.5	31.5	6.58	6.60	90.8	91.0	3.09	3.11	3.21	6.2	6.2	6.4
				7.3	24.3	32.0		6.49		89.5		3.18			6.2		
			13.6	22.8	32.1	6.44	88.8	3.22	6.4								
06/07/10	1300-1315	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.4	29.9	29.9	6.62	6.65	91.4	91.7	3.28	3.30	3.44	6.6	6.6	6.9
				7.3	26.8	30.2		6.54		90.3		3.45			7.0		
			13.6	25.0	30.7	6.49	89.6	3.56	7.2								
08/07/10	1532-1544	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.3	31.3	6.58	6.60	89.9	90.1	4.09	4.07	4.11	8.2	8.1	8.2
				7.0	27.8	32.0		6.39		86.8		4.16			8.4		
			13.0	26.5	32.6	6.23	84.0	4.08	8.0								
10/07/10	1733-1747	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	32.2	32.2	6.52	6.51	93.2	93.1	4.05	4.01	4.12	8.0	8.0	8.2
				7.5	26.5	32.4		6.22		89.3		4.16			8.2		
			14.0	25.3	33.0	6.28	89.5	4.14	8.4								
13/07/10	1816-1828	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.8	31.1	31.2	6.51	6.50	93.7	93.5	5.13	5.12	5.25	10.0	10.0	10.7
				7.6	26.2	31.8		6.44		92.1		5.23			11.0		
			14.2	25.1	32.0	6.32	89.6	5.39	11.0								
15/07/10	1600-1613	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.6	31.3	31.3	6.43	6.46	91.9	92.3	4.83	4.86	4.95	9.5	9.7	10.2
				7.5	26.3	31.8		6.39		91.3		4.95			10.0		
			14.0	24.7	32.5	6.17	88.2	5.00	11.0								
17/07/10	0925-0936	29/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.3	29.8	29.8	6.59	6.58	94.8	94.6	4.04	4.07	4.29	8.0	8.1	8.5
				7.4	25.4	31.0		6.43		92.5		4.57			9.0		
			13.8	24.8	31.4	6.38	91.2	4.30	8.5								
20/07/10	1400-1411	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.7	30.7	30.8	6.51	6.50	93.7	93.5	5.07	5.05	5.14	10.0	10.0	10.7
				7.6	25.5	31.1		6.35		90.8		5.12			11.0		
			14.2	24.4	31.8	6.22	88.9	5.23	11.0								
22/07/10	1603-1625	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.8	29.8	6.02	6.03	85.5	85.6	4.37	4.38	4.47	8.8	8.8	9.0
				7.7	26.5	30.1		5.96		84.6		4.47			9.0		
			14.4	24.7	31.3	5.82	82.6	4.57	9.2								
24/07/10	1706-1720	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	30.5	30.6	5.99	5.98	85.6	85.1	4.40	4.38	4.51	8.8	8.8	9.0
				7.4	26.5	31.0		5.91		83.9		4.50			9.0		
			13.8	24.6	31.8	5.79	82.2	4.65	9.2								
27/07/10	1807-1820	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.3	29.3	29.3	6.18	6.15	87.7	87.3	3.99	4.01	4.11	8.0	8.0	8.2
				7.3	25.2	30.0		6.29		86.4		4.12			8.2		
			13.6	24.2	31.5	6.20	87.4	4.19	8.4								
29/07/10	0743-0755	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.3	28.8	28.8	6.25	6.27	88.1	88.4	4.10	4.07	4.18	8.2	8.1	8.3
				7.4	25.4	29.0		6.34		89.3		4.18			8.4		
			13.8	24.4	30.7	6.18	87.1	4.32	8.6								
31/07/10	0825-0837	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.4	30.0	30.1	6.19	6.18	87.8	87.6	4.48	4.51	4.77	9.0	9.0	9.5
				6.7	25.3	30.9		5.94		87.4		4.53			9.0		
			12.4	24.9	31.3	5.77	82.0	4.94	9.8								

Mid-Flood Tide



Monitoring Station : C2

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	1210-1230	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.7	31.5	31.5	6.60	6.63	91.0	91.4	3.12	3.14	3.21	6.0	6.2	6.4
				8.3	24.3	31.5		6.65		91.7		3.16			6.4		
			Middle	8.3	24.3	32.0	32.0	6.58	6.57	90.8	90.6	3.19	3.20		6.4	6.4	
				15.6	22.8	32.0		6.55		90.3		3.21			6.4		
			Bottom	15.6	22.8	32.9	33.0	6.43	6.42	88.7	88.5	3.30	3.29		6.6	6.6	
				15.6	22.8	33.0		6.40		88.3		3.28			6.6		
06/07/10	1620-1635	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.4	29.8	29.8	6.56	6.59	90.5	90.9	2.87	2.88	2.97	5.5	5.7	5.9
				8.4	26.8	29.7		6.62		91.3		2.89			5.8		
			Middle	8.4	26.8	29.9	30.0	6.48	6.47	89.4	89.2	2.98	2.97		6.0	6.0	
				15.8	25.2	30.0		6.45		89.0		2.95			6.0		
			Bottom	15.8	25.2	30.6	30.7	6.35	6.34	87.6	87.4	3.05	3.07		6.0	6.1	
				15.8	25.2	30.7		6.32		87.2		3.09			6.2		
08/07/10	1849-1900	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.4	31.4	6.70	6.71	91.5	91.7	4.33	4.34	3.89	8.5	8.6	7.8
				7.4	27.7	31.4		6.72		91.8		4.35			8.6		
			Middle	7.4	27.7	32.1	32.2	6.29	6.32	85.4	85.8	3.26	3.26		6.6	6.6	
				13.8	27.3	32.2		6.35		86.2		3.25			6.6		
			Bottom	13.8	27.3	32.7	32.7	6.14	6.12	83.2	82.9	4.07	4.09		8.2	8.2	
				13.8	27.3	32.7		6.10		82.6		4.10			8.2		
10/07/10	1605-1618	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.0	32.0	32.0	6.64	6.63	94.5	94.4	4.22	4.24	4.30	8.5	8.5	8.7
				8.0	27.0	32.8		6.62		94.2		4.25			8.4		
			Middle	8.0	27.0	32.8	32.8	6.30	6.28	90.9	90.5	4.26	4.18		8.6	8.5	
				15.0	26.0	32.8		6.25		90.0		4.10			8.4		
			Bottom	15.0	26.0	32.8	32.9	6.06	5.99	86.6	86.2	4.49	4.50		9.0	9.0	
				15.0	26.0	32.9		5.92		85.8		4.50			9.0		
13/07/10	2108-2118	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	31.0	31.0	6.50	6.51	93.6	93.7	5.14	5.12	5.20	10.0	10.0	10.5
				8.2	26.6	31.0		6.51		93.7		5.09			10.0		
			Middle	8.2	26.6	31.7	31.8	6.47	6.46	92.5	92.3	5.18	5.20		10.0	10.5	
				15.4	25.2	31.8		6.44		92.1		5.21			11.0		
			Bottom	15.4	25.2	32.0	32.1	6.21	6.22	88.2	88.4	5.30	5.29		11.0	11.0	
				15.4	25.2	32.1		6.23		88.5		5.28			11.0		
15/07/10	1904-1920	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.4	30.6	30.6	6.46	6.45	91.7	91.5	5.16	5.14	5.29	11.0	11.0	11.0
				8.3	25.8	30.6		6.43		91.3		5.11			11.0		
			Middle	8.3	25.8	31.6	31.6	6.37	6.35	90.5	90.1	5.27	5.29		11.0	11.0	
				15.6	25.0	31.6		6.32		89.7		5.30			11.0		
			Bottom	15.6	25.0	32.5	32.6	6.24	6.22	88.6	88.4	5.44	5.46		11.0	11.0	
				15.6	25.0	32.6		6.20		88.1		5.47			11.0		
17/07/10	1221-1233	29/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.6	29.7	29.7	6.39	6.37	91.3	91.1	5.37	5.34	5.39	11.0	11.0	11.0
				8.2	25.7	31.2		6.35		90.8		5.31			11.0		
			Middle	8.2	25.7	31.1	31.2	6.12	6.10	88.9	88.5	5.43	5.42		11.0	11.0	
				15.4	25.0	31.1		6.07		86.1		5.40			11.0		
			Bottom	15.4	25.0	31.5	31.5	6.06	6.05	86.0	85.9	5.39	5.43		11.0	11.0	
				15.4	25.0	31.4		6.04		85.7		5.46			11.0		
20/07/10	1710-1725	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	30.7	30.8	6.49	6.48	92.8	92.9	4.97	4.96	5.05	10.0	10.0	10.3
				8.2	25.6	30.8		6.47		93.0		4.95			10.0		
			Middle	8.2	25.6	31.0	31.0	6.39	6.36	91.4	91.0	4.99	5.03		10.0	10.0	
				15.4	24.6	31.0		6.33		90.5		5.07			10.0		
			Bottom	15.4	24.6	31.8	31.8	6.28	6.27	90.4	89.9	5.12	5.15		11.0	11.0	
				15.4	24.6	31.8		6.25		89.4		5.18			11.0		
22/07/10	2019-2030	26/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.0	28.5	28.5	6.05	6.07	85.9	86.1	4.17	4.19	4.33	8.0	8.2	8.6
				8.8	25.5	28.5		6.08		86.3		4.21			8.4		
			Middle	8.8	25.5	29.5	29.6	5.93	5.94	84.2	84.4	4.37	4.35		8.8	8.7	
				16.6	24.7	29.6		5.95		84.5		4.33			8.6		
			Bottom	16.6	24.7	30.0	30.0	5.88	5.87	83.5	83.3	4.45	4.44		9.0	8.9	
				16.6	24.7	30.0		5.85		83.1		4.42			8.8		
24/07/10	2020-2035	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	30.9	31.0	6.05	6.02	85.9	85.5	4.31	4.29	4.43	8.5	8.6	8.9
				8.4	25.4	31.0		5.99		85.1		4.27			8.6		
			Middle	8.4	25.4	31.7	31.7	5.92	5.91	84.1	83.9	4.42	4.41		8.8	8.8	
				15.8	24.3	31.7		5.89		83.6		4.39			8.8		
			Bottom	15.8	24.3	32.4	32.5	5.83	5.81	82.8	82.5	4.64	4.61		9.2	9.2	
				15.8	24.3	32.5		5.78		82.1		4.57			9.2		
27/07/10	2100-2110	27/Rainy	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.4	29.5	6.10	6.06	86.6	86.0	4.03	4.05	4.13	8.0	8.0	8.2
				8.2	24.7	29.5		6.02		85.4		4.06			8.0		
			Middle	8.2	24.7	30.4	30.4	5.98	5.96	84.9	84.6	4.13	4.16		8.2	8.3	
				15.4	23.6	30.4		5.94		84.3		4.18			8.4		
			Bottom	15.4	23.6	31.5	31.5	5.89	5.87	83.6	83.3	4.15	4.18		8.4	8.4	
				15.4	23.6	31.5		5.84		82.9		4.20			8.4		
29/07/10	1038-1048	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.4	28.9	28.9	6.16	6.19	86.8	87.3	4.03	4.05	4.17	9.0	8.1	8.4
				8.3	25.4	28.9		6.22		87.7		4.07			8.2		
			Middle	8.3	25.4	29.8	29.8	6.12	6.09	86.2	85.8	4.15	4.17		8.4	8.4	
				15.6	24.3	29.8		6.05		85.3		4.19			8.4		
			Bottom	15.6	24.3	31.1	31.1	5.94	5.92	83.7	83.4	4.27	4.29		8.6	8.6	
				15.6	24.3	31.1		5.90		83.1		4.31			8.6		
31/07/10	1110-1122	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.8	30.3	30.3	6.25	6.23	88.7	88.4	4.88	4.85	4.96	10.0	9.8	10.0
				8.3	25.5	30.3		6.21		88.1		4.81			9.6		
			Middle	8.3	25.5	31.2	31.2	6.02	6.04	84.8	85.1	4.94	4.92		9.8	9.8	
				15.6	24.9	31.2		6.06		85.4		4.90			10.0		
			Bottom	15.6	24.9	31.6	31.6	5.77	5.76	81.3	81.1	5.08	5.12		10.0	10.5	
				15.6	24.9	31.5		5.74		80.9		5.15			11.0		

Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station : C3

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average		
03/07/10	0923-0933	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.6	31.5	31.5	6.56	6.58	90.5	90.7	3.07	3.09	3.18	6.0	6.1	6.4		
				6.9	24.5	31.5		6.59		90.9		3.10			6.2				
			Middle	6.9	24.5	31.9	32.0	6.48	6.47	89.4	89.2	3.16	3.18		6.4	6.4			
Bottom	12.8	22.7		32.0	6.45	89.0		3.19		6.4									
	06/07/10	1328-1340	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	29.8	29.8	6.41	6.45	88.1	89.0	3.28		3.17	3.25		6.4	6.4
6.8					26.7	29.7	6.48		89.4		3.15		6.4						
Middle				6.8	26.7	29.9	30.0	6.32	6.34	87.2	87.4	3.21	3.22	6.4	6.4				
	Bottom	12.6	25.2	30.0	6.35	87.6		3.23		6.4									
08/07/10		1555-1610	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.6	31.2	31.3	6.62	6.63	90.4	90.6	3.72	3.74	4.03		7.4	7.5	8.1
	6.5				27.9	31.3	6.64		90.7		3.76		7.6						
	Middle			6.5	27.9	32.1	32.2	6.40	6.42	86.9	87.1	4.06	4.07	8.2		8.2			
Bottom		12.0	26.7	32.2	6.43	87.3		4.08		8.2									
	10/07/10	1757-1810	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	32.4	32.4	6.44	6.47	92.0	92.1	4.00	3.92		4.02	8.0	7.9	
7.0					26.2	32.4	6.49		92.2		3.84		7.8						
Middle				7.0	26.2	32.8	32.8	6.20	6.19	88.6	88.3	3.90	3.98	8.0	7.9				
	Bottom	13.0	25.4	32.8	6.18	88.0		4.05		8.0									
13/07/10		1840-1851	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.7	31.1	31.1	6.52	6.51	93.9	93.7	4.76	4.74	4.86		9.6	9.5	9.7
	6.8				26.2	31.1	6.49		93.5		4.71		9.4						
	Middle			6.8	26.2	31.8	31.8	6.41	6.40	91.7	91.5	4.89	4.90	9.8		9.8			
Bottom		12.6	25.0	31.7	6.38	91.2		4.91		9.8									
	15/07/10	1625-1637	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	31.2	31.2	6.45	6.43	92.2	91.9	4.64	4.63		4.79	9.2	9.2	
6.9					26.3	31.1	6.41		91.6		4.61		9.2						
Middle				6.9	26.3	31.8	31.9	6.34	6.31	90.6	90.2	4.82	4.80	9.6	9.6				
	Bottom	12.8	24.7	31.9	6.28	89.8		4.78		9.6									
17/07/10		0948-0959	29/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.7	29.8	6.50	6.52	92.9	93.2	4.89	4.85	5.00		9.8	9.7	10.1
	6.8				25.3	29.8	6.54		93.5		4.81		9.6						
	Middle			6.8	25.3	31.1	31.1	6.29	6.27	89.9	89.6	5.06	5.09	10.0		10.5			
Bottom		12.6	24.9	31.0	6.25	89.3		5.12		10.0									
	20/07/10	1423-1433	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.6	30.7	30.7	6.44	6.47	92.7	93.1	4.14	4.16		4.29	8.2	8.3	
6.8					25.4	30.6	6.49		93.5		4.17		8.4						
Middle				6.8	25.4	31.1	31.2	6.37	6.36	91.7	91.5	4.29	4.31	8.6	8.6				
	Bottom	12.6	24.3	31.2	6.34	91.3		4.32		8.6									
22/07/10		1637-1649	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.6	29.7	29.7	6.01	6.03	85.3	85.6	4.29	4.31	4.43		8.6	8.6	8.9
	7.6				26.3	29.6	6.05		85.9		4.32		8.6						
	Middle			7.6	26.3	30.0	30.0	5.93	5.92	84.2	84.0	4.41	4.43	8.8		8.9			
Bottom		12.2	24.8	29.9	5.90	83.8		4.45		9.0									
	24/07/10	1732-1745	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.2	30.6	30.7	5.97	5.99	84.7	85.4	4.51	4.53		4.64	9.0	9.1	
6.8					26.4	30.7	6.01		86.1		4.55		9.2						
Middle				6.8	26.4	31.2	31.2	5.93	5.92	84.2	84.0	4.62	4.65	9.2	9.3				
	Bottom	12.6	24.6	31.2	5.90	83.7		4.66		9.4									
27/07/10		1832-1847	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.3	29.2	29.3	6.09	6.06	86.4	86.0	4.07	4.10	4.21		8.2	8.2	8.4
	6.9				25.3	29.3	6.03		85.5		4.12		8.2						
	Middle			6.9	25.3	29.8	29.8	6.18	6.23	87.7	88.5	4.19	4.21	8.4		8.4			
Bottom		12.8	24.1	29.8	6.27	89.3		4.22		8.4									
	29/07/10	0808-0820	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.2	28.8	28.8	6.22	6.20	87.7	87.3	3.96	3.98		4.11	8.0	8.0	
6.7					25.5	28.8	6.17		86.9		4.00		8.0						
Middle				6.7	25.5	29.4	29.5	6.27	6.29	88.4	88.6	4.09	4.11	8.2	8.2				
	Bottom	12.4	24.4	29.5	6.30	88.8		4.13		8.2									
31/07/10		0825-0837	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.4	30.1	30.1	6.30	6.32	89.4	89.7	4.72	4.70	4.98		9.4	9.4	10.3
	6.7				25.3	30.1	6.34		90.0		4.67		9.4						
	Middle			6.7	25.3	31.1	31.2	6.10	6.13	86.6	87.0	5.03	5.06	10.0		10.5			
Bottom		12.4	24.9	31.2	6.15	87.3		5.09		11.0									
							31.4	31.4	5.96	5.95	84.6	84.4	5.15	5.19		11.0	11.0		
						31.4	5.93		84.2		5.22		11.0						

Mid-Flood Tide



ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Monitoring Station : C4

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average	
03/07/10	1146-1156	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.6	31.5	31.5	6.62	6.60	91.3	91.1	3.09	3.12	3.26	6.2	6.2	6.6	
				8.1	24.3	31.5		6.58		90.8		3.14			6.2			
			Middle	8.1	24.3	32.0	32.0	6.54	6.52	90.2	90.0	3.25	3.27		6.6			6.6
				15.2	22.8	31.9		6.50		89.7		3.29			6.6			
			Bottom	15.2	22.8	32.9	32.9	6.41	6.39	88.4	88.2	3.41	3.40		6.8			6.9
				15.2	22.8	32.9		6.37		87.9		3.38			7.0			
06/07/10	1552-1613	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.3	29.8	29.8	6.50	6.49	89.7	89.6	3.12	3.15	3.26	6.2	6.3	6.6	
				8.2	26.9	29.7		6.46		89.4		3.17			6.4			
			Middle	8.2	26.9	30.3	30.3	6.32	6.34	87.2	87.4	3.28	3.29		6.6			6.6
				15.4	25.0	30.2		6.35		87.6		3.29			6.6			
			Bottom	15.4	25.0	30.8	30.8	6.27	6.25	86.5	86.2	3.30	3.34		6.6			6.8
				15.4	25.0	30.8		6.22		85.8		3.37			7.0			
08/07/10	1828-1841	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.2	31.3	6.64	6.66	90.7	91.0	4.84	4.88	4.60	9.6	9.7	9.1	
				8.2	27.8	31.3		6.68		91.2		4.91			9.8			
			Middle	8.2	27.8	31.7	31.8	6.46	6.47	87.7	87.8	4.56	4.56		9.0			9.0
				15.4	27.2	31.8		6.47		87.9		4.55			9.0			
			Bottom	15.4	27.2	32.3	32.4	6.30	6.32	85.3	85.5	4.34	4.37		8.6			8.6
				15.4	27.2	32.4		6.33		85.7		4.40			8.5			
10/07/10	2016-2028	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.1	32.4	32.4	6.36	6.38	90.9	90.7	4.19	4.20	4.14	8.4	8.4	8.4	
				8.1	26.0	32.4		6.39		90.4		4.20			8.4			
			Middle	8.1	26.0	32.8	32.8	6.10	6.10	86.9	86.9	4.11	4.12		8.4			8.4
				15.2	24.5	32.8		6.10		86.9		4.12			8.4			
			Bottom	15.2	24.5	32.9	33.0	6.00	5.95	84.0	83.2	4.11	4.11		8.4			8.5
				15.2	24.5	33.0		5.99		82.3		4.10			8.5			
13/07/10	2049-2100	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	31.0	31.1	6.47	6.46	93.2	93.0	5.11	5.09	5.21	10.0	10.0	10.7	
				8.4	26.8	31.1		6.44		92.7		5.07			10.0			
			Middle	8.4	26.8	31.8	31.9	6.34	6.36	90.7	91.0	5.19	5.22		11.0			11.0
				15.8	25.0	31.9		6.38		91.2		5.24			11.0			
			Bottom	15.8	25.0	32.2	32.2	6.20	6.23	88.7	89.1	5.30	5.32		11.0			11.0
				15.8	25.0	32.1		6.25		89.4		5.33			11.0			
15/07/10	1842-1855	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.3	30.5	30.5	6.37	6.39	90.5	90.7	4.15	4.17	4.26	10.0	10.0	10.7	
				8.4	25.7	30.5		6.40		90.9		4.18			10.0			
			Middle	8.4	25.7	31.5	31.6	6.29	6.27	89.3	89.1	4.25	4.24		11.0			11.0
				15.8	25.0	31.6		6.25		88.8		4.22			11.0			
			Bottom	15.8	25.0	32.4	32.5	6.16	6.14	87.5	87.2	4.36	4.38		11.0			11.0
				15.8	25.0	32.5		6.11		86.8		4.40			11.0			
17/07/10	1201-1213	29/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.6	29.8	29.8	6.44	6.42	92.0	91.8	4.94	4.91	5.03	9.8	9.8	10.3	
				8.3	25.8	29.8		6.40		91.5		4.87			9.8			
			Middle	8.3	25.8	31.2	31.2	6.17	6.18	88.2	88.4	5.12	5.10		11.0			10.5
				15.6	25.0	31.2		6.19		88.5		5.07			10.0			
			Bottom	15.6	25.0	31.4	31.5	6.03	6.06	86.2	86.6	5.06	5.10		10.0			10.5
				15.6	25.0	31.5		6.08		86.9		5.14			11.0			
20/07/10	1640-1702	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.7	30.8	30.8	6.41	6.43	92.3	92.6	4.87	4.85	4.95	9.8	9.7	9.9	
				8.4	25.6	30.8		6.45		92.9		4.83			9.6			
			Middle	8.4	25.6	30.9	31.0	6.37	6.36	91.1	91.0	4.97	4.95		10.0			9.9
				15.8	24.6	31.0		6.35		90.8		4.93			9.8			
			Bottom	15.8	24.6	31.8	31.9	6.28	6.26	89.8	89.5	5.07	5.06		10.0			10.0
				15.8	24.6	31.9		6.24		89.2		5.05			10.0			
22/07/10	2005-2016	26/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.0	28.5	28.6	6.09	6.10	86.5	86.6	4.31	4.32	4.38	8.6	8.6	8.8	
				6.0	25.5	28.6		6.10		86.6		4.32			8.6			
			Middle	6.0	25.5	29.6	29.6	6.01	5.99	85.3	85.1	4.48	4.47		9.0			9.0
				11.0	24.7	29.6		5.97		84.8		4.45			9.0			
			Bottom	11.0	24.7	30.0	30.1	5.87	5.86	83.4	83.2	4.34	4.36		8.6			8.8
				11.0	24.7	30.1		5.84		82.9		4.38			9.0			
24/07/10	1952-2010	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	30.8	30.9	6.07	6.05	86.2	85.9	4.24	4.27	4.37	8.4	8.5	8.7	
				8.4	25.5	30.9		6.03		85.6		4.29			8.5			
			Middle	8.4	25.5	31.6	31.7	5.95	5.93	84.5	84.2	4.36	4.35		8.8			8.7
				15.8	24.4	31.7		5.91		83.9		4.33			8.6			
			Bottom	15.8	24.4	32.3	32.4	5.80	5.78	82.4	82.1	4.52	4.50		9.0			9.0
				15.8	24.4	32.4		5.76		81.8		4.48			9.0			
27/07/10	2044-2054	27/Rainy	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.4	29.4	6.13	6.15	87.0	87.3	4.01	4.04	4.11	8.0	8.1	8.2	
				8.4	24.6	29.4		6.17		87.6		4.07			8.2			
			Middle	8.4	24.6	30.4	30.5	6.07	6.06	86.1	85.9	4.05	4.08		8.0			8.1
				15.8	23.5	30.5		6.04		85.7		4.11			8.2			
			Bottom	15.8	23.5	31.5	31.6	5.91	5.95	85.9	85.4	4.19	4.21		8.4			8.5
				15.8	23.5	31.6		5.98		84.9		4.23			8.5			
29/07/10	1021-1031	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.4	29.0	29.0	6.25	6.23	88.1	87.8	4.06	4.02	4.13	8.2	8.1	8.3	
				8.3	25.5	29.0		6.21		87.5		3.98			8.0			
			Middle	8.3	25.5	29.7	29.8	6.10	6.13	86.0	86.4	4.10	4.12		8.2			8.2
				15.6	24.3	29.8		6.15		86.7		4.14			8.2			
			Bottom	15.6	24.3	31.0	31.1	6.02	5.99	84.8	84.3	4.24	4.26		8.4			8.5
				15.6	24.3	31.1		5.95		83.8		4.28			8.5			
31/07/10	1051-1102	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.8	30.3	30.3	6.31	6.33	89.6	89.8	4.93	4.96	4.86	9.8	9.9	9.8	
				8.3	25.6	30.3		6.34		90.0		4.98			10.0			
			Middle	8.3	25.6	31.2	31.2	6.06	6.08	85.4	85.6	4.71	4.69		9.4			9.4
				15.6	25.0	31.2		6.09		85.8		4.65			9.4			
			Bottom	15.6	25.0	31.6	31.6	5.85	5.83	82.4	82.2	4.96	4.94		10.0			10.0
				15.6	25.0	31.6		5.81		81.9		4.91			10.0			

Mid-Flood Tide



Monitoring Station : R5

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	0948-0958	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.6	31.5	31.6	6.54	6.53	90.2	90.0	3.59	3.62	3.79	7.0	7.1	7.5
						31.6		6.51		89.8		3.64			7.2		
			Middle	8.7	24.4	32.1	32.1	6.46	6.44	89.1	88.8	3.78	3.80		7.6	7.6	
						32.1		6.41		88.4		3.82			7.6		
			Bottom	16.4	23.0	33.0	33.0	6.33	6.32	87.3	87.1	3.93	3.95		7.8	7.8	
						32.9		6.30		86.9		3.97			7.8		
06/07/10	1358-1410	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.4	29.7	29.8	6.57	6.60	90.7	91.1	4.56	4.53	4.63	9.0	9.0	9.2
						29.8		6.52		91.4		4.50			9.0		
			Middle	8.7	26.8	30.1	30.2	6.48	6.49	89.4	89.5	4.61	4.62		9.2	9.2	
						30.2		6.49		89.6		4.63			9.2		
			Bottom	16.4	25.1	30.9	30.9	6.35	6.34	87.6	86.6	4.72	4.74		9.4	9.4	
						30.8		6.33		85.5		4.75			9.4		
08/07/10	1618-1636	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.6	31.2	31.3	6.58	6.69	91.2	91.4	3.66	3.66	4.02	7.0	7.1	8.0
						31.3		6.70		91.5		3.65			7.2		
			Middle	8.3	27.8	31.7	31.7	6.46	6.43	87.7	87.3	4.06	4.07		8.2	8.2	
						31.7		6.40		86.9		4.08			8.2		
			Bottom	15.6	27.1	32.3	32.4	6.27	6.29	84.9	85.2	4.34	4.33		8.6	8.6	
						32.4		6.31		85.5		4.32			8.6		
10/07/10	1818-1830	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	31.7	31.7	6.12	6.14	87.3	87.5	4.10	4.13	4.38	8.0	8.2	8.7
						31.7		6.16		87.7		4.16			8.4		
			Middle	9.0	26.5	32.0	32.0	5.81	5.80	83.0	83.0	4.42	4.41		8.8	8.8	
						32.0		5.79		83.0		4.40			8.8		
			Bottom	17.0	26.0	33.8	33.8	5.64	5.67	80.8	80.9	4.58	4.59		9.2	9.2	
						33.8		5.69		80.9		4.60			9.2		
13/07/10	1906-1918	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.8	31.2	31.2	6.45	6.44	92.9	92.8	5.31	5.29	5.42	11.0	11.0	10.7
						31.1		6.43		92.6		5.27			11.0		
			Middle	8.8	26.2	31.8	31.9	6.32	6.35	90.4	90.8	5.38	5.40		11.0	11.0	
						31.9		6.37		91.1		5.42			11.0		
			Bottom	16.6	25.1	32.0	32.0	6.21	6.20	88.2	88.0	5.56	5.58		10.0	10.0	
						32.0		6.18		87.8		5.59			10.0		
15/07/10	1650-1702	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.6	30.8	30.9	6.36	6.34	90.9	90.6	5.18	5.20	5.34	10.0	10.0	10.7
						30.9		6.31		90.2		5.21			10.0		
			Middle	8.8	26.0	31.8	31.8	6.33	6.31	90.5	90.2	5.29	5.31		11.0	11.0	
						31.8		6.28		89.8		5.33			11.0		
			Bottom	16.6	25.3	32.4	32.4	6.19	6.15	88.5	87.9	5.49	5.50		11.0	11.0	
						32.4		6.11		87.3		5.51			11.0		
17/07/10	1014-1026	29/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.4	29.6	29.6	6.41	6.39	91.6	91.3	5.01	5.05	4.93	10.0	10.0	9.8
						29.6		6.37		91.0		5.08			10.0		
			Middle	8.6	25.7	31.1	31.1	6.27	6.26	89.6	89.4	4.87	4.84		9.8	9.7	
						31.0		6.24		89.2		4.81			9.6		
			Bottom	16.2	25.1	31.4	31.4	6.12	6.14	87.5	87.7	4.94	4.91		9.8	9.8	
						31.3		6.15		87.9		4.87			9.8		
20/07/10	1448-1508	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	30.7	30.8	6.47	6.48	93.2	93.4	5.11	5.10	5.20	11.0	10.5	10.8
						30.8		6.49		93.5		5.08			10.0		
			Middle	8.8	25.5	30.9	30.9	6.37	6.36	91.1	91.0	5.18	5.21		11.0	11.0	
						30.9		6.35		90.8		5.23			11.0		
			Bottom	16.6	24.6	31.7	31.8	6.27	6.26	89.7	89.5	5.27	5.29		11.0	11.0	
						31.8		6.24		89.2		5.31			11.0		
22/07/10	1706-1717	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.5	29.6	6.02	6.05	85.5	85.9	4.26	4.27	4.36	8.5	8.6	8.7
						29.6		6.08		86.3		4.27			8.6		
			Middle	8.8	26.1	30.0	30.0	5.97	5.96	84.8	84.7	4.35	4.34		8.6	8.6	
						29.9		5.95		84.5		4.33			8.6		
			Bottom	16.6	24.7	31.0	31.0	5.88	5.89	83.5	83.6	4.47	4.48		9.0	9.0	
						30.9		5.89		83.6		4.49			9.0		
24/07/10	1750-1802	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.7	30.7	5.95	5.93	84.4	84.2	4.41	4.43	4.56	9.0	9.0	9.2
						30.7		5.91		83.9		4.45			9.0		
			Middle	8.6	26.2	31.3	31.4	5.85	5.87	83.1	83.3	4.52	4.55		9.2	9.1	
						31.4		5.88		83.4		4.58			9.2		
			Bottom	16.2	24.4	32.0	32.1	5.71	5.73	81.1	81.4	4.69	4.71		9.4	9.4	
						32.1		5.75		81.6		4.73			9.4		
27/07/10	1853-1905	28/Cloudy & Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.2	29.3	29.4	6.09	6.07	86.4	86.1	3.99	3.96	4.09	8.0	7.9	8.2
						29.4		6.04		85.7		3.92			7.8		
			Middle	8.5	25.2	30.4	30.5	5.99	5.97	85.0	84.7	4.08	4.11		8.2	8.2	
						30.5		5.95		84.4		4.13			8.2		
			Bottom	16.0	23.9	31.3	31.4	5.85	5.83	83.1	82.8	4.24	4.22		8.4	8.4	
						31.4		5.80		82.4		4.20			8.4		
29/07/10	0815-0838	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.3	28.8	28.9	6.05	6.03	85.3	85.0	4.35	4.37	4.52	9.0	8.9	9.1
						28.9		6.01		84.7		4.39			8.8		
			Middle	8.6	25.6	29.5	29.6	5.96	5.94	84.0	83.7	4.46	4.48		9.0	9.0	
						29.6		5.91		83.3		4.50			9.0		
			Bottom	16.2	24.5	30.9	31.0	5.88	5.86	82.9	82.6	4.68	4.70		9.4	9.4	
						31.0		5.84		82.3		4.72			9.4		
31/07/10	0852-0904	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.4	30.1	30.1	6.37	6.36	90.4	90.2	5.02	5.07	5.07	10.0	10.5	10.3
						30.0		6.34		90.0		5.11			11.0		
			Middle	8.7	25.5	30.9	31.0	6.15	6.14	87.3	87.1	5.15	5.12		11.0	10.5	
						31.0		6.12		86.9		5.08			10.0		
			Bottom	16.4	25.1	31.5	31.5	5.88	5.90	82.9	83.2	5.03	5.02		10.0	10.0	
						31.4		5.92		83.4		5.01			10.0		

Mid-Flood Tide



Monitoring Station : R6

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	1039-1049	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.6	31.6	31.6	6.55	6.53	90.3	90.1	3.68	3.70	3.85	7.4	7.4	7.7
				8.2	24.4	32.2		32.2		6.43		88.7			3.85		
			Middle	8.2	24.4	32.2	32.2	6.39	88.1	3.89	7.8						
				Bottom	15.4	22.9		32.9	33.0	6.29	86.8	3.97	8.0				
			15.4		22.9	33.0	33.0	6.26		86.3	4.01	8.0					
			06/07/10	1448-1500	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.4	29.9	29.9	6.72	6.70	92.7		92.5	4.28	
8.2	26.9	30.3					30.3	6.52	89.9		4.30		8.6				
Middle	8.2	26.9				30.2	30.3	6.55	90.4	4.37	8.8						
	Bottom	15.4				25.3		30.8	30.8	6.47	89.3	4.47	9.0				
15.4		25.3				30.8	30.8	6.44		88.9	4.48	9.0					
08/07/10	1726-1740	32/Fine				Surface	1.0	28.5	31.3	31.3	6.69	6.71	91.4	91.6	2.76	2.77	3.06
			8.0	28.0	31.8		31.8	6.46	87.7		3.19		6.2				
			Middle	8.0	28.0	31.8	31.8	6.46	87.7	3.19	6.2						
				Bottom	15.0	27.1		32.6	32.6	6.28	85.1	3.26	6.6				
			15.0		27.1	32.6	32.6	6.25		84.7	3.25	6.6					
			10/07/10	1915-1929	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.0	31.9	31.9	6.10	6.15	81.9	85.2	5.05	5.03	
8.0	27.1	32.4					32.4	5.92	83.9		5.50		11.0				
Middle	8.0	27.1				32.4	32.4	5.90	83.8	5.35	11.0						
	Bottom	15.0				26.6		32.8	32.8	5.66	80.8	5.52	11.0				
15.0		26.6				32.8	32.8	5.67		80.8	5.50	11.0					
13/07/10	1953-2004	32/Fine				Surface	1.0	28.8	31.2	31.2	6.48	6.47	93.3	93.1	5.13	5.12	5.38
			8.4	26.1	31.8		31.8	6.35	90.8		5.43		10.0				
			Middle	8.4	26.1	31.9	31.9	6.36	90.9	5.47	10.0						
				Bottom	15.8	25.0		32.1	32.2	6.19	87.9	5.56	11.0				
			15.8		25.0	32.2	32.2	6.22		88.3	5.58	11.0					
			15/07/10	1739-1750	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.4	30.7	30.7	6.46	6.44	92.3	92.0	5.24	5.22	
8.2	26.0	31.8					31.8	6.35	90.8		5.35		11.0				
Middle	8.2	26.0				31.8	31.8	6.29	89.9	5.31	11.0						
	Bottom	15.4				25.2		32.4	32.5	6.14	87.8	5.44	11.0				
15.4		25.2				32.5	32.5	6.11		87.3	5.47	11.0					
17/07/10	1058-1110	29/Rainy				Surface	1.0	27.4	29.7	29.7	6.56	6.55	94.4	94.2	5.39	5.35	5.23
			8.4	25.6	31.2		31.2	6.44	92.7		5.21		11.0				
			Middle	8.4	25.6	31.2	31.2	6.40	92.1	5.17	11.0						
				Bottom	15.8	24.9		31.4	31.5	6.37	91.0	5.11	10.0				
			15.8		24.9	31.5	31.5	6.34		90.6	5.19	10.0					
			20/07/10	1543-1554	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	30.7	30.7	6.57	6.55	94.6	94.3	5.20	5.19	
8.4	25.7	30.8					30.9	6.48	93.3		5.29		11.0				
Middle	8.4	25.7				30.9	30.9	6.46	93.0	5.35	11.0						
	Bottom	15.8				24.8		31.8	31.9	6.41	91.7	5.41	11.0				
15.8		24.8				31.9	31.9	6.37		91.1	5.48	11.0					
22/07/10	1914-1925	28/Rainy				Surface	1.0	26.4	28.2	28.2	5.91	5.93	83.9	84.2	5.28	5.30	5.28
			8.4	25.8	29.6		29.7	5.78	82.1		5.18		10.0				
			Middle	8.4	25.8	29.7	29.7	5.75	81.7	5.13	10.0						
				Bottom	15.8	24.4		30.1	30.2	5.82	82.6	5.40	11.0				
			15.8		24.4	30.2	30.2	5.88		83.5	5.37	11.0					
			24/07/10	1845-1858	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	30.8	30.8	5.93	5.91	84.2	83.9	5.05	5.09	
8.5	25.7	31.4					31.4	5.80	82.4		5.21		11.0				
Middle	8.5	25.7				31.4	31.4	5.75	81.7	5.27	11.0						
	Bottom	15.6				24.3		32.1	32.2	5.70	80.9	5.38	11.0				
15.6		24.3				32.2	32.2	5.73		81.4	5.41	11.0					
27/07/10	1956-2008	28/Cloudy & Drizzle				Surface	1.0	26.1	29.3	29.4	5.98	5.95	84.9	84.5	4.07	4.04	4.16
			8.3	25.0	30.4		30.5	5.89	83.6		4.12		8.2				
			Middle	8.3	25.0	30.5	30.5	5.83	82.7	4.18	8.4						
				Bottom	15.6	23.9		31.4	31.4	5.78	82.1	4.26	8.6				
			15.6		23.9	31.4	31.4	5.71		81.8	4.30	8.6					
			29/07/10	0920-0933	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.3	28.9	28.9	6.07	6.06	85.5	85.3	4.33	4.35	
8.4	25.5	29.6					29.6	6.04	83.7		4.47		9.0				
Middle	8.4	25.5				29.6	29.6	5.88	82.9	4.51	9.0						
	Bottom	15.8				24.4		31.0	31.1	5.79	81.6	4.60	9.2				
15.8		24.4				31.1	31.1	5.75		81.0	4.63	9.2					
31/07/10	0950-1002	28/Cloudy				Surface	1.0	26.6	30.2	30.2	6.16	6.15	87.4	87.2	5.03	5.07	4.96
			8.3	25.4	31.2		31.2	6.07	85.5		4.87		9.8				
			Middle	8.3	25.4	31.2	31.2	6.04	85.1	4.94	9.8						
				Bottom	15.6	24.9		31.5	31.5	5.84	82.3	4.94	9.8				
			15.6		24.9	31.4	31.5	5.80		81.7	4.87	9.8					

Mid-Flood Tide

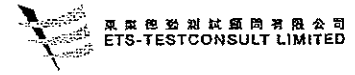


ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Monitoring Station : R7

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	1057-1110	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.6	31.6	31.6	6.62	6.61	91.3	91.1	2.78	4.25	3.36	5.6	5.5	5.7
				9.2		24.3		32.3		32.3		6.47			6.45		
			17.4	22.8	33.0	33.0	6.32	6.31	87.2	87.0	2.95	2.97	5.8		6.0		
06/07/10	1508-1522	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	29.8	29.8	6.43	6.44	88.7	88.8	2.99	2.91	3.02	5.8	5.8	6.0
				9.3		26.8		30.4		30.4		6.35			6.34		
			17.6	25.2	30.9	31.0	6.27	6.25	86.5	86.2	3.13	3.14	6.2		6.2		
08/07/10	1743-1757	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	31.4	31.4	6.64	6.65	90.7	90.9	3.16	3.18	3.29	6.4	6.4	6.6
				9.0		27.8		31.9		31.9		6.38			6.40		
			16.9	26.8	32.5	32.5	6.18	6.20	83.7	84.0	3.26	3.28	6.6		6.6		
10/07/10	1931-1945	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.0	32.0	32.0	6.11	6.11	87.7	87.5	5.15	5.20	5.34	11.0	11.0	10.8
				9.5		27.1		32.6		32.6		5.88			5.86		
			18.0	26.6	32.8	32.8	5.67	5.67	80.8	80.9	5.55	5.60	11.0		11.0		
13/07/10	2007-2017	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.7	31.2	31.2	6.45	6.44	92.9	92.7	5.51	5.54	5.53	11.0	11.0	10.7
				9.2		26.3		31.9		31.9		6.33			6.32		
			17.4	25.1	32.0	32.1	6.30	6.26	88.3	88.3	5.42	5.43	10.0		10.0		
15/07/10	1755-1807	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.4	30.6	30.6	6.38	6.35	91.2	90.8	4.88	4.90	5.06	9.8	9.8	10.3
				8.3		25.8		31.9		32.0		6.27			6.26		
			17.6	25.1	32.6	32.7	6.10	6.08	87.2	87.0	5.21	5.23	11.0		11.0		
17/07/10	1113-1126	29/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.5	29.6	29.6	6.50	6.52	93.5	93.9	5.10	5.14	5.19	11.0	11.0	10.7
				9.4		25.6		31.2		31.2		6.28			6.27		
			17.8	24.9	31.4	31.4	6.36	6.34	90.8	90.6	5.36	5.40	11.0		11.0		
20/07/10	1557-1607	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	30.8	30.8	6.43	6.42	92.6	92.5	5.10	5.12	5.26	10.0	10.0	10.7
				9.2		25.6		31.0		31.0		6.32			6.34		
			17.4	24.7	31.9	32.0	6.27	6.25	90.3	89.6	5.37	5.40	11.0		11.0		
22/07/10	1928-1939	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.3	28.2	28.2	5.93	5.96	84.2	84.6	5.31	5.32	5.30	11.0	11.0	10.7
				9.2		25.8		29.6		29.6		5.77			5.75		
			17.4	24.4	30.1	30.1	5.89	5.88	83.6	83.5	5.39	5.41	11.0		11.0		
24/07/10	1906-1920	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	30.8	30.8	5.98	5.95	84.9	84.4	5.12	5.14	5.30	10.0	10.0	10.7
				9.3		25.5		31.5		31.6		5.82			5.80		
			17.6	24.2	32.3	32.3	5.88	5.86	83.5	83.2	5.49	5.46	11.0		11.0		
27/07/10	2012-2023	28/Cloudy & Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.1	29.4	29.4	5.99	5.97	85.0	84.8	4.18	4.16	4.25	8.4	8.3	8.5
				9.1		24.9		30.5		30.5		5.88			5.85		
			17.2	23.8	31.5	31.6	5.85	5.88	83.0	83.4	4.35	4.33	8.6		8.6		
29/07/10	0941-0953	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.4	28.9	28.9	6.24	6.23	87.9	87.7	4.24	4.22	4.35	8.4	8.4	8.7
				9.3		25.4		29.7		29.7		6.16			6.14		
			17.6	24.3	31.1	31.2	5.90	5.89	83.1	82.9	4.50	4.49	9.0		9.0		
31/07/10	1005-1017	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.7	30.2	30.2	6.19	6.17	87.8	87.6	4.86	4.84	4.95	9.8	9.7	10.0
				9.3		25.4		31.2		31.2		6.10			6.12		
			17.6	24.9	31.5	31.6	5.72	5.74	80.6	80.9	5.06	5.11	10.0		10.5		

Mid-Flood Tide



Monitoring Station : R15

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	0841-0851	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.4	31.4	31.4	6.52	6.50	89.9	89.7	3.31	3.30	3.39	6.6	6.6	6.8
				5.6	24.3	31.9		6.44		88.8		3.37			6.8		
			Middle	5.6	24.3	31.9	31.9	6.40	6.42	88.3	88.6	3.40	3.39		6.8	6.8	
				10.2	22.9	32.6		6.32		87.2		3.49			7.0		
			Bottom	10.2	22.9	32.6	32.6	6.29	6.31	86.8	87.0	3.51	3.50		7.0	7.0	
				1.0	27.5	29.8		6.54		90.3		4.57			9.0		
06/07/10	1241-1251	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	29.9	29.9	6.59	6.57	90.9	90.6	4.55	4.56	4.65	9.0	9.0	9.2
				5.0	26.7	30.0		6.42		88.6		4.62			9.2		
			Middle	5.0	26.7	30.1	30.1	6.43	6.43	88.7	88.7	4.66	4.64		9.2	9.2	
				10.2	25.1	30.7		6.32		87.2		4.73			9.4		
			Bottom	10.2	25.1	30.8	30.8	6.35	6.34	87.6	87.4	4.78	4.76		9.4	9.4	
				1.0	28.5	31.4		6.62		90.4		5.12			9.6		
08/07/10	1501-1515	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.4	31.4	6.65	6.64	90.8	90.6	5.19	5.16	4.59	9.6	9.6	8.9
				5.6	28.0	31.9		6.41		87.0		4.62			9.2		
			Middle	5.6	28.0	31.8	31.9	6.42	6.42	87.2	87.1	4.64	4.63		9.2	9.2	
				10.2	27.0	32.5		6.30		85.3		3.97			8.0		
			Bottom	10.2	27.0	32.5	32.5	6.32	6.31	85.6	85.5	4.00	3.99		8.0	8.0	
				1.0	27.4	31.5		6.10		87.2		5.02			9.2		
10/07/10	1708-1722	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.4	31.5	31.5	6.15	6.13	87.3	87.3	5.00	5.01	5.14	9.2	9.2	9.4
				5.9	27.1	31.9		5.89		84.2		5.11			9.4		
			Middle	5.9	27.1	31.8	31.9	5.87	5.88	84.7	84.5	5.14	5.13		9.4	9.4	
				10.8	26.1	32.0		5.66		80.9		5.26			9.6		
			Bottom	10.8	26.1	32.0	32.0	5.66	5.66	80.9	80.9	5.28	5.27		9.6	9.6	
				1.0	28.7	31.2		6.47		93.2		4.31			8.6		
13/07/10	1748-1759	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.7	31.2	31.2	6.43	6.45	92.6	92.9	4.37	4.34	4.45	8.8	8.7	8.9
				5.7	26.2	31.7		6.32		90.4		4.47			9.0		
			Middle	5.7	26.2	31.8	31.8	6.31	6.32	90.2	90.3	4.45	4.46		9.0	9.0	
				10.4	25.1	32.0		6.25		89.4		4.52			9.1		
			Bottom	10.4	25.1	32.1	32.1	6.21	6.23	88.2	88.8	4.57	4.55		9.2	9.1	
				1.0	27.6	31.2		6.39		91.3		4.51			9.0		
15/07/10	1540-1553	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.6	31.3	31.3	6.34	6.37	90.6	91.0	4.48	4.50	4.64	8.8	8.9	9.2
				5.7	26.4	31.7		6.32		90.3		4.62			9.2		
			Middle	5.7	26.4	31.7	31.7	6.28	6.30	89.8	90.1	4.66	4.64		9.2	9.2	
				10.4	24.8	32.1		6.22		88.9		4.75			9.4		
			Bottom	10.4	24.8	32.1	32.1	6.18	6.20	88.3	88.6	4.79	4.77		9.6	9.5	
				1.0	27.3	29.6		6.63		95.4		3.84			7.6		
17/07/10	0900-0910	29/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.3	29.5	29.6	6.59	6.61	94.8	95.1	3.88	3.86	3.99	7.8	7.7	8.0
				5.6	25.4	31.0		6.27		89.6		3.98			8.0		
			Middle	5.6	25.4	31.0	31.0	6.24	6.26	89.2	89.4	3.92	3.95		7.8	7.9	
				10.2	24.9	31.3		6.20		88.6		4.12			8.2		
			Bottom	10.2	24.9	31.3	31.3	6.24	6.22	89.2	88.9	4.18	4.15		8.4	8.3	
				1.0	27.6	30.8		6.36		92.0		4.17			8.4		
20/07/10	1333-1344	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.6	30.8	30.8	6.33	6.35	91.2	91.6	4.13	4.15	4.26	8.2	8.3	8.5
				5.7	25.4	31.1		6.21		88.8		4.27			8.6		
			Middle	5.7	25.4	31.1	31.1	6.26	6.24	90.1	89.5	4.22	4.25		8.4	8.5	
				10.4	24.3	31.8		6.18		88.4		4.36			8.8		
			Bottom	10.4	24.3	31.9	31.9	6.16	6.17	88.1	88.3	4.39	4.36		8.8	8.8	
				1.0	27.8	29.8		5.97		84.8		5.67			9.4		
22/07/10	1534-1548	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.7	29.8	5.94	5.96	84.3	84.6	5.65	5.66	5.76	9.4	9.4	9.6
				5.7	26.3	30.1		5.82		82.6		5.74			9.6		
			Middle	5.7	26.3	30.1	30.1	5.82	5.84	82.6	82.9	5.74	5.76		9.6	9.6	
				10.4	24.8	31.2		5.73		81.3		5.85			9.8		
			Bottom	10.4	24.8	31.3	31.3	5.75	5.74	81.7	81.5	5.89	5.87		9.8	9.8	
				1.0	27.4	30.6		5.86		83.2		5.37			9.4		
24/07/10	1644-1657	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.6	30.6	5.87	5.87	83.5	83.4	5.31	5.34	5.46	9.4	9.4	9.6
				5.6	26.7	31.0		5.77		81.9		5.41			9.6		
			Middle	5.6	26.7	31.0	31.0	5.79	5.78	82.2	82.1	5.45	5.43		9.6	9.6	
				10.2	24.9	31.6		5.72		81.2		5.62			9.8		
			Bottom	10.2	24.9	31.7	31.7	5.75	5.74	81.7	81.5	5.58	5.60		9.8	9.8	
				1.0	26.4	29.3		5.98		85.5		4.33			8.6		
27/07/10	1748-1759	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.4	29.3	29.3	5.91	5.95	84.5	85.0	4.37	4.35	4.45	8.8	8.7	8.9
				5.7	25.4	29.8		5.83		83.4		4.42			8.8		
			Middle	5.7	25.4	29.9	29.9	5.78	5.81	82.7	83.1	4.48	4.45		9.0	8.9	
				10.4	24.3	31.2		5.73		81.3		4.52			9.0		
			Bottom	10.4	24.3	31.2	31.2	5.69	5.71	80.8	81.1	4.59	4.56		9.2	9.1	
				1.0	26.3	28.7		6.08		85.7		4.31			8.6		
29/07/10	0723-0735	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.3	28.7	28.7	6.02	6.05	84.8	85.3	4.28	4.30	4.43	8.6	8.6	8.8
				5.7	25.6	29.4		5.97		84.1		4.39			8.8		
			Middle	5.7	25.6	29.3	29.4	5.93	5.95	83.6	83.9	4.43	4.41		8.8	8.8	
				10.4	24.5	30.5		5.95		83.8		4.56			9.0		
			Bottom	10.4	24.5	30.5	30.5	6.04	6.00	85.1	84.5	4.61	4.59		9.2	9.1	
				1.0	26.3	29.9		6.27		89.0		3.93			7.8		
31/07/10	28/Cloudy	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.3	29.8	29.9	6.24	6.26	89.6	89.3	3.99	3.95	4.00	8.0	7.9	8.0
				5.8	25.2	31.1		6.02		84.8		4.06			8.2		
			Middle	5.8	25.2	31.2	31.2	6.06	6.04	85.4	85.1	4.15	4.11		8.2	8.2	
				10.6	25.1	31.4		5.88		82.9		3.91			7.8		
			Bottom	10.6	25.1	31.4	31.4	5.85	5.87	82.4	82.7	3.97	3.94		8.0	7.9	

Mid-Flood Tide



Monitoring Station : R16

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	0819-0829	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.5	31.5	31.5	6.55	6.57	90.3	93.6	3.06	3.08	3.19	6.0	6.1	6.4
				6.6	24.3	31.9		6.47		89.2		3.16			6.4		
			Middle	6.6	24.3	32.0	32.0	6.42	6.45	88.5	88.9	3.19	3.18		6.4		
						32.8		6.38		88.0		3.29			6.6		
			Bottom	12.2	22.8	32.8	32.8	6.35	6.37	87.6	87.8	3.32	3.31		6.6		
						29.8		6.44		88.9		3.16			6.2		
06/07/10	1218-1228	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.4	29.8	29.8	6.49	6.47	89.6	89.3	3.19	3.18	3.25	6.4	6.3	6.5
				6.5	26.7	30.1		6.32		87.2		3.28			6.6		
			Middle	6.5	26.7	30.2	30.2	6.35	6.34	87.6	87.4	3.25	3.27		6.6		
						30.8		6.27		86.5		3.31			6.6		
			Bottom	12.0	25.1	30.8	30.8	6.26	6.27	86.4	86.5	3.33	3.32		6.6		
						30.8		6.26		86.4		3.33			6.6		
08/07/10	1445-1458	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.3	31.3	6.58	6.60	89.9	90.1	3.76	3.74	4.18	7.6	7.5	8.3
				6.4	27.8	31.7		6.42		87.2		4.23			8.4		
			Middle	6.4	27.8	31.8	31.8	6.45	6.44	87.6	87.4	4.18	4.21		8.4		
						31.7		6.42		87.2		4.23			8.4		
			Bottom	11.8	27.0	32.4	32.5	6.32	6.34	85.6	85.8	4.56	4.59		9.0		
						32.5		6.35		86.0		4.61			9.2		
10/07/10	1650-1702	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.0	31.6	31.6	6.20	6.19	89.1	89.0	4.25	4.24	4.59	8.6	8.5	9.1
				6.3	27.0	31.9		6.00		86.9		4.46			9.0		
			Middle	6.3	27.0	31.9	31.9	6.00	6.00	87.0	87.0	4.80	4.63		9.0		
						32.6		5.74		82.1		4.92			9.8		
			Bottom	11.6	28.3	32.6	32.6	5.70	5.72	81.9	82.0	4.90	4.91		9.8		
						31.6		6.18		88.9		4.22			8.4		
13/07/10	1729-1739	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.7	31.2	31.2	6.41	6.42	92.3	92.5	4.26	4.24	4.35	8.6	8.5	8.7
				6.4	26.0	31.8		6.35		90.8		4.37			8.8		
			Middle	6.4	26.0	31.9	31.9	6.39	6.37	91.4	91.1	4.31	4.34		8.6		
						32.1		6.28		89.2		4.49			9.0		
			Bottom	11.8	25.0	32.2	32.2	6.25	6.27	88.8	89.0	4.45	4.47		9.0		
						32.2		6.25		88.8		4.45			9.0		
15/07/10	1516-1528	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.7	31.2	31.2	6.41	6.39	91.6	91.4	4.27	4.30	4.44	8.6	8.6	8.9
				6.6	26.3	31.7		6.35		90.8		4.39			8.8		
			Middle	6.6	26.3	31.8	31.8	6.31	6.33	90.2	90.5	4.44	4.42		8.8		
						32.1		6.23		89.0		4.60			9.2		
			Bottom	12.2	24.7	32.2	32.2	6.27	6.25	89.6	89.3	4.62	4.61		9.2		
						31.2		6.41		91.6		4.27			8.6		
17/07/10	0844-0854	29/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.6	29.6	6.47	6.45	93.1	92.8	3.97	3.95	4.09	8.0	8.0	8.2
				6.6	25.5	30.9		6.34		91.2		4.03			8.2		
			Middle	6.6	25.5	30.8	30.9	6.30	6.32	90.7	91.0	4.09	4.06		8.0		
						31.3		6.19		88.5		4.29			8.6		
			Bottom	12.2	24.8	31.2	31.3	6.15	6.17	87.9	88.2	4.21	4.25		8.4		
						30.9		6.40		92.2		3.75			7.6		
20/07/10	1314-1324	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.6	30.8	30.9	6.36	6.38	91.6	91.9	3.73	3.74	3.85	7.4	7.5	7.7
				6.4	25.3	31.0		6.28		89.8		3.87			7.8		
			Middle	6.4	25.3	31.1	31.1	6.27	6.28	89.7	89.8	3.82	3.85		7.6		
						31.8		6.13		87.7		3.93			7.8		
			Bottom	11.8	24.7	31.9	31.9	6.19	6.16	88.5	88.1	3.99	3.96		8.0		
						31.9		6.19		88.5		3.99			8.0		
22/07/10	1514-1525	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.7	29.8	6.05	6.04	85.9	85.8	4.27	4.28	4.37	8.6	8.6	8.8
				6.4	26.4	30.1		5.98		84.9		4.38			8.8		
			Middle	6.4	26.4	30.1	30.1	5.95	5.97	84.4	84.7	4.35	4.37		8.8		
						31.3		5.88		83.5		4.45			9.0		
			Bottom	11.8	24.7	31.4	31.4	5.87	5.88	83.4	83.5	4.48	4.47		9.0		
						30.5		5.94		84.3		4.19			8.4		
24/07/10	1620-1635	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.5	30.5	5.91	5.93	83.9	84.1	4.23	4.21	4.37	8.4	8.4	8.7
				6.5	26.6	31.0		5.88		83.4		4.41			8.8		
			Middle	6.5	26.6	31.0	31.0	5.84	5.86	82.9	83.2	4.38	4.40		8.8		
						31.7		5.79		82.2		4.51			9.0		
			Bottom	12.0	24.7	31.7	31.7	5.74	5.77	81.5	81.9	4.49	4.50		9.0		
						29.3		6.09		86.4		4.06			8.2		
27/07/10	1727-1740	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.4	29.4	29.4	6.04	6.07	85.7	86.1	4.09	4.08	4.19	8.2	8.2	8.4
				6.5	25.3	29.9		5.97		84.7		4.16			8.4		
			Middle	6.5	25.3	29.9	29.9	5.98	5.98	84.9	84.8	4.20	4.18		8.4		
						31.4		5.88		83.5		4.30			8.6		
			Bottom	12.0	24.2	31.4	31.4	5.85	5.87	83.1	83.3	4.35	4.33		8.6		
						28.8		6.15		86.7		4.15			8.4		
29/07/10	0703-0715	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.3	28.8	28.8	6.20	6.18	87.4	87.1	4.19	4.17	4.32	8.4	8.4	8.6
				6.5	25.5	29.4		6.09		85.8		4.31			8.6		
			Middle	6.5	25.5	29.5	29.5	6.03	6.06	85.0	85.4	4.35	4.33		8.6		
						30.6		5.92		83.4		4.49			9.0		
			Bottom	12.0	24.4	30.7	30.7	5.89	5.91	83.0	83.2	4.44	4.47		8.8		
						29.8		6.18		87.7		3.87			7.8		
31/07/10	0715-0726	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.3	29.8	29.8	6.15	6.17	87.3	87.5	3.81	3.84	4.34	7.6	7.7	8.7
				6.5	25.4	30.9		6.10		86.6		4.29			8.6		
			Middle	6.5	25.4	31.0	31.0	6.07	6.09	86.1	86.4	4.35	4.32		8.6		
						31.4		5.83		82.2		4.84			9.6		
			Bottom	12.2	25.1	31.3	31.4	5.80	5.82	81.7	82.0	4.89	4.87		9.8		
						29.8		6.15		87.3		3.81			7.6		

Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station : R17

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	0800-0815	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.5	31.4	31.5	6.59	6.61	90.9	91.1	3.01	3.05	3.19	6.0	6.1	6.4
						31.5		6.62		91.3		3.08			6.2		
			Middle	6.1	24.4	31.9	31.9	6.45	6.47	89.0	89.3	3.17	3.20		6.4		
						31.9		6.49		89.5		3.20			6.5		
			Bottom	11.2	22.8	32.7	32.8	6.47	6.44	89.2	88.8	3.33	3.35		6.5		
						32.8		6.41		88.4		3.35			6.6		
06/07/10	1200-1213	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	29.8	29.9	6.43	6.44	88.7	88.9	2.89	2.88	2.96	5.8	5.8	5.9
						29.9		6.45		89.0		2.87			5.8		
			Middle	6.1	26.8	30.0	30.2	6.32	6.35	87.2	87.6	2.91	2.95		5.6		
						30.3		6.37		87.9		2.95			6.0		
			Bottom	11.2	25.2	30.8	30.9	6.28	6.25	86.7	86.3	3.04	3.08		6.0		
						30.9		6.22		85.8		3.08			6.0		
08/07/10	1430-1442	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.2	31.2	6.63	6.64	89.6	90.7	4.12	4.13	4.05	8.2	8.2	8.0
						31.2		6.64		89.7		4.14			8.2		
			Middle	5.8	27.8	31.8	31.9	6.41	6.42	87.0	87.1	4.09	4.12		8.0		
						31.9		6.42		87.2		4.12			8.0		
			Bottom	10.6	27.0	32.5	32.5	6.27	6.29	84.9	85.1	3.88	3.92		7.5		
						32.5		6.30		85.3		3.92			7.8		
10/07/10	1635-1649	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.1	31.4	31.4	6.22	6.21	89.2	89.4	4.30	4.31	4.53	8.6	8.6	9.1
						31.4		6.20		89.5		4.32			8.6		
			Middle	6.3	27.2	31.9	31.9	6.02	6.02	86.7	86.8	4.44	4.46		8.8		
						31.9		6.01		86.9		4.46			9.0		
			Bottom	11.6	26.3	32.2	32.4	5.77	5.74	82.5	82.3	4.88	4.80		10.0		
						32.6		5.70		82.1		4.80			9.8		
13/07/10	1715-1726	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.8	31.1	31.2	6.57	6.55	94.6	94.0	3.94	3.95	4.18	8.0	8.0	8.4
						31.2		6.53		93.3		3.96			8.0		
			Middle	6.2	26.1	31.7	31.8	6.32	6.31	90.4	90.2	4.27	4.25		8.6		
						31.8		6.29		89.9		4.25			8.5		
			Bottom	11.4	25.0	32.0	32.0	6.14	6.16	87.2	87.5	4.31	4.33		8.5		
						32.0		6.18		87.8		4.33			8.6		
15/07/10	1500-1512	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.0	31.1	31.2	6.47	6.45	92.5	92.2	3.81	3.79	3.86	7.6	7.6	7.8
						31.2		6.42		91.8		3.77			7.6		
			Middle	6.3	26.4	31.7	31.7	6.38	6.36	91.2	90.9	3.86	3.89		8.0		
						31.7		6.33		90.5		3.89			8.0		
			Bottom	11.6	24.8	32.0	32.1	6.17	6.18	88.2	88.4	3.91	3.93		7.8		
						32.1		6.19		88.5		3.93			7.9		
17/07/10	0830-0841	29/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.7	29.7	6.54	6.52	94.1	93.8	3.60	3.64	4.24	7.2	7.3	8.5
						29.7		6.50		93.5		3.67			7.4		
			Middle	6.2	25.7	30.7	30.8	6.26	6.25	89.5	89.4	4.47	4.41		9.0		
						30.8		6.24		89.2		4.41			9.0		
			Bottom	11.4	25.0	31.4	31.4	6.28	6.27	89.8	89.6	4.60	4.70		9.4		
						31.3		6.25		89.3		4.70			9.4		
20/07/10	1300-1311	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.7	30.8	30.8	6.37	6.38	91.7	91.9	3.80	3.83	3.92	7.6	7.7	7.9
						30.8		6.39		92.0		3.85			7.8		
			Middle	6.2	25.4	30.9	31.0	6.27	6.25	90.3	90.0	3.91	3.95		8.0		
						31.0		6.23		89.7		3.95			8.0		
			Bottom	11.4	24.6	31.7	31.8	6.14	6.16	88.0	88.2	4.02	4.01		8.0		
						31.8		6.18		88.4		4.01			8.0		
22/07/10	1500-1511	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.9	29.8	29.8	6.08	6.05	86.3	86.0	4.16	4.18	4.27	8.2	8.3	8.6
						29.8		6.03		85.6		4.19			8.4		
			Middle	6.2	26.4	30.1	30.2	6.01	5.99	85.3	85.1	4.23	4.28		8.4		
						30.2		5.97		84.8		4.28			8.5		
			Bottom	11.4	24.8	31.2	31.3	5.88	5.87	83.5	83.3	4.37	4.39		9.0		
						31.3		5.85		83.1		4.39			8.8		
24/07/10	1600-1615	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.5	30.6	5.92	5.95	84.1	84.5	4.22	4.25	4.33	8.4	8.5	8.7
						30.6		5.98		84.9		4.27			8.6		
			Middle	6.2	26.6	30.9	31.0	5.88	5.87	83.5	83.3	4.36	4.31		8.8		
						31.0		5.85		83.1		4.31			8.5		
			Bottom	11.4	24.7	31.6	31.7	5.77	5.75	81.9	81.6	4.39	4.44		9.0		
						31.7		5.73		81.3		4.44			8.8		
27/07/10	1700-1714	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.4	29.2	29.3	6.05	6.03	85.9	85.6	4.14	4.17	4.29	8.2	8.3	8.6
						29.3		6.01		85.3		4.19			8.4		
			Middle	6.2	25.3	29.9	30.0	5.99	5.97	85.6	85.3	4.29	4.32		8.6		
						30.0		5.94		84.9		4.32			8.5		
			Bottom	11.4	24.2	31.3	31.4	5.82	5.81	82.6	82.4	4.41	4.39		9.0		
						31.4		5.79		82.2		4.39			8.8		
29/07/10	0645-0658	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.3	28.8	28.8	6.19	6.21	87.2	87.5	4.13	4.15	4.33	8.2	8.3	8.6
						28.7		6.23		87.8		4.17			8.4		
			Middle	5.8	25.7	29.4	29.4	6.11	6.08	86.1	85.7	4.29	4.33		8.6		
						29.4		6.05		85.3		4.33			8.5		
			Bottom	11.6	24.6	30.5	30.6	5.97	5.96	84.1	83.7	4.51	4.55		9.0		
						30.6		5.94		83.3		4.55			9.0		
31/07/10	0700-0712	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.4	29.8	29.9	6.20	6.22	88.0	88.3	4.02	4.06	4.49	8.0	8.1	8.9
						29.9		6.24		88.6		4.10			8.2		
			Middle	6.3	25.5	30.8	30.9	6.03	6.02	85.6	85.5	4.74	4.69		9.4		
						30.9		6.01		85.3		4.69			9.5		
			Bottom	11.6	25.2	31.2	31.3	5.97	5.91	84.1	83.9	4.64	4.74		9.0		
						31.3		5.84		83.7		4.74			9.4		

Mid-Flood Tide



ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Monitoring Station : R28

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)											
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average								
03/07/10	1002-1012	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.6	31.6	31.6	6.61	6.60	91.2	91.0	3.73	3.75	3.89	7.4	7.5	7.8								
				5.9	24.4	31.9	32.0	6.49	6.50	90.8	89.7	3.89	3.90		7.6										
			Middle	10.8	22.9	32.0	32.7	6.42	6.40	89.5	88.3	4.01	4.03		7.8										
						32.7	32.8	6.38	6.38	88.5	88.3	3.91	4.03		7.8										
			Bottom	29.8	29.8	30.2	30.2	6.42	6.34	88.0	87.5	3.39	3.39		8.0										
						30.1	30.2	6.35	6.34	87.6	87.5	3.42	3.45		8.0										
06/07/10	1414-1428	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	29.8	29.8	6.48	6.45	89.4	89.0	3.38	3.39	3.45	6.8	6.8	6.9								
				5.8	26.9	30.2	30.2	6.33	6.34	87.4	87.5	3.47	3.45		7.0										
			Middle	10.6	25.2	30.8	30.8	6.27	6.26	86.5	86.4	3.50	3.53		7.0										
						30.8	30.8	6.25	6.26	86.3	86.4	3.56	3.53		7.0										
			Bottom	28.6	28.6	31.2	31.2	6.64	6.65	90.7	90.9	3.24	3.25		6.4										
						31.2	31.2	6.66	6.65	91.0	90.9	3.25	3.25		6.4										
08/07/10	1638-1655	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.6	31.8	31.8	6.50	6.49	88.3	88.1	3.07	3.09	3.34	6.2	6.2	6.6								
				5.4	28.0	31.8	31.8	6.47	6.49	87.9	88.1	3.10	3.09		6.2										
			Middle	9.8	27.5	32.2	32.3	6.33	6.34	85.7	85.8	3.65	3.68		7.2										
						32.3	32.3	6.34	6.34	85.9	85.8	3.70	3.70		7.4										
			Bottom	28.2	28.2	31.9	31.9	6.20	6.21	87.9	88.0	5.10	5.11		11.0										
						31.9	31.9	6.21	6.21	88.0	88.0	5.11	5.11		11.0										
10/07/10	1859-1914	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	32.5	32.5	6.00	5.90	84.0	83.5	4.90	4.91	5.08	9.8	9.8	10.6								
				6.0	27.3	32.5	32.5	5.80	5.80	83.0	83.5	4.92	4.92		9.8										
			Middle	11.0	27.0	32.8	32.8	5.69	5.70	81.0	81.1	5.20	5.22		11.0										
						32.8	32.8	5.71	5.70	81.2	81.1	5.24	5.22		11.0										
			Bottom	19.25-1936	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.7	31.0	31.1	6.51	6.52	93.7		93.9			5.08	5.06	5.16	10.0	10.0	10.7		
				6.0			26.1	31.1	31.9	6.53	6.46	94.0	92.3		5.04			5.16	10.0						
Middle	11.0	25.2	31.9	31.9		6.49	6.46	92.8	92.3	5.12	5.19	11.0													
			31.8	31.9		6.42	6.46	91.8	92.3	5.19	5.16	11.0													
Bottom	17.06-1718	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0		26.5	32.1	32.1	6.35	6.36	90.2	90.4	5.25	5.26	5.09	9.8	9.8	10.3							
	5.8			26.0		32.0	31.7	6.37	6.33	90.6	90.5	5.27	5.27	9.8											
Middle	17.06-1718		29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.5	30.9	30.9	6.44	6.42	92.1	91.8	4.91	4.92		5.09			10.0	10.0	10.3				
	5.8				26.0	30.9	31.7	6.40	6.33	91.5	90.5	4.93	5.10	10.0											
Bottom	17.06-1718			29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	27.4	31.6	31.6	6.35	6.36	90.8	90.8	5.08					5.09			5.05	10.0	10.0	10.4
	6.1					25.8	31.7	31.2	6.31	6.32	90.2	90.3	5.11	5.21					10.0						
Middle	17.06-1718	29/Drizzle			Surface	1.0	27.4	31.6	31.6	6.35	6.36	90.8	90.8	5.08	5.09		5.05	9.7	9.7				10.4		
	6.1					25.8	31.7	31.2	6.31	6.32	90.2	90.3	5.11	5.21	9.7										
Bottom	17.06-1718		29/Drizzle		Surface	1.0	27.4	30.8	30.8	6.42	6.40	92.4	92.2	5.10	5.09	5.17		11.0		11.0	10.7				
	6.0					25.5	31.0	31.0	6.31	6.33	90.9	91.2	5.19	5.18	11.0										
Bottom	17.06-1718			29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.8	30.8	6.42	6.40	92.4	92.2	5.10	5.09			5.17				11.0		11.0	10.7
	6.0					25.5	31.0	31.0	6.31	6.33	90.9	91.2	5.19	5.18	11.0										
22/07/10	1724-1734	28/Rainy			Surface	1.0	27.7	29.5	29.5	6.07	6.06	86.2	86.1	4.18	4.21		4.34		8.4			8.4	8.7		
						6.0	26.2	29.5	30.0	6.05	6.06	85.9	86.1	4.23	4.35				8.4						
			Middle		11.0	24.6	30.0	30.9	5.98	5.95	84.9	84.5	4.33	4.37	8.6										
							30.9	30.9	5.92	5.95	84.1	84.5	4.37	4.35	8.8										
			Bottom	18.06-1820	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.0	30.6	30.7	6.04	6.02	85.7	85.4	4.45	4.47		4.50	9.0	9.0	9.0				
				5.8			26.3	30.7	31.2	5.99	5.89	82.8	83.1	4.48	4.47	9.0									
Middle	18.06-1820	30/Fine	Surface	1.0		27.0	30.6	30.7	6.04	6.02	85.7	85.4	4.45	4.47	4.50	8.6	8.6		8.7						
	5.8			26.3		30.7	31.2	5.99	5.89	82.8	83.1	4.48	4.47	8.8											
Bottom	18.06-1820		30/Fine	Surface		1.0	27.0	30.6	30.7	6.04	6.02	85.7	85.4	4.45		4.47						4.50	9.0	9.0	9.0
	5.8					26.3	30.7	31.2	5.99	5.89	82.8	83.1	4.48	4.47		9.0									
27/07/10	1912-1925			28/Cloudy & Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.2	29.4	29.4	5.99	5.97	85.0	84.7	4.10		4.12		4.23		8.2	8.2		8.4		
						5.8	25.4	30.3	30.3	5.87	5.83	83.3	82.8	4.26		4.28				8.6					
		Middle			10.6	24.2	30.3	31.2	5.79	5.80	82.2	82.3	4.30	4.29	8.6										
							31.2	31.2	5.77	5.80	82.7	82.3	4.34	4.29	8.6										
		Bottom	19.12-1925		28/Cloudy & Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.2	28.9	28.9	6.22	6.25	87.7	88.1	4.21	4.23	4.37		8.4	8.4		8.7			
			5.8				29.5	29.5	29.5	6.25	6.22	88.1	87.7	4.29	4.31	8.4									
Middle	19.12-1925	28/Cloudy & Drizzle	Surface	1.0		26.2	28.9	28.9	6.22	6.25	87.7	88.1	4.21	4.23	4.37	8.6		8.6	8.7						
	5.8			29.5		29.5	29.5	6.25	6.22	88.1	87.7	4.29	4.31	8.6											
Bottom	19.12-1925		28/Cloudy & Drizzle	Surface		1.0	26.2	28.9	28.9	6.22	6.25	87.7	88.1	4.21		4.23					4.37		9.0	9.0	9.1
	5.8					29.5	29.5	29.5	6.25	6.22	88.1	87.7	4.29	4.31		9.0									
31/07/10	0911-0922			28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.6	30.0	30.1	6.29	6.27	89.3	89.0	5.17		5.14	5.26			11.0		11.0	11.0		
						5.9	25.6	30.1	31.1	6.25	6.07	88.7	86.1	5.11		5.28				11.0					
		Middle			10.8	25.0	31.0	31.4	6.09	6.05	86.3	85.9	5.27	5.29	11.0										
							31.1	31.4	6.05	6.05	85.9	85.9	5.29	5.39	11.0										
		Bottom	09.11-0922		28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.6	30.0	30.1	6.29	6.27	89.3	89.0	5.17	5.14		5.26	11.0	11.0	11.0				
			5.9				25.6	30.1	31.1	6.25	6.07	88.7	86.1	5.11	5.28	11.0									
Middle	09.11-0922	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0		26.6	30.0	30.1	6.29	6.27	89.3	89.0	5.17	5.14	5.26	11.0	11.0		11.0						
	5.9			25.6		30.1	31.1	6.25	6.07	88.7	86.1	5.11	5.28	11.0											
Bottom	09.11-0922		28/Cloudy	Surface		1.0	26.6	30.0	30.1	6.29	6.27	89.3	89.0	5.17		5.14						5.26	11.0	11.0	11.0
	5.9					25.6	30.1	31.1	6.25	6.07	88.7	86.1	5.11	5.28		11.0									

Mid-Flood Tide



ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Monitoring Station : R29

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)									
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average						
03/07/10	1024-1034	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.5	31.5	31.6	6.56	6.55	90.5	90.6	3.78	3.81	3.94	7.6	7.6	7.9						
				8.9	24.3	32.1		6.48		89.4		3.91			7.8								
			Middle	8.9	24.3	32.2	6.44	88.8	3.96	3.94	8.0												
				Bottom	16.8	22.8	33.0	6.35	87.6	4.05	4.08	8.1											
			Surface		1.0	27.5	29.8	29.9	6.51	6.49	89.8	89.6	4.12		4.15			4.30	8.2	8.3	8.6		
				8.9	26.9	30.3	6.38		88.0		4.27		8.4										
Middle	8.9	26.9	30.2	6.32	87.2	4.32	4.30	8.6															
	Bottom	16.8	25.2	30.9	6.28	86.7	4.45	4.46	9.0														
06/07/10		1434-1445	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	29.9	29.9	6.47	6.49	89.3	89.6	4.18	4.15	4.30	8.2	8.3		8.6				
	8.9				26.9	30.3	6.38		88.0		4.27		8.4										
	Middle			8.9	26.9	30.2	6.32	87.2	4.32	4.30	8.6												
				Bottom	16.8	25.2	30.9	6.28	86.7	4.45	4.46	9.0											
	08/07/10				1708-1724	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.2	31.3	6.68	6.70	91.2		91.4		4.05		4.08	3.55	8.0	8.1
				8.6				27.8	31.8	6.29		85.4		3.62				7.2					
Middle		8.6	27.8	31.8			6.33	86.0	3.65	3.64	7.2												
		Bottom	16.2	27.0			32.5	6.14	83.2	2.87	2.94	5.8											
10/07/10			1836-1850	31/Fine			Surface	1.0	28.0	31.9	31.9	6.11	6.11	87.3	87.3	4.44	4.45	4.64	8.8	8.9		9.3	
		9.0						27.0	32.2	5.89		83.9		4.56		4.53			9.0				
	Middle	9.0			27.0	32.2	5.80	83.0	4.50	4.53	9.0												
		Bottom			17.0	26.1	32.8	5.66	80.9	4.92	4.94	9.8											
	13/07/10				1939-1950	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.7	31.2	31.2	6.48	6.47	93.3	93.1	5.13	5.12		5.24		10.0		10.0
		8.8						26.1	31.9	6.38		91.2		5.24		10.0							
Middle		8.8	26.1	31.9			6.42	91.8	5.28	5.26	11.0												
		Bottom	16.6	25.0			32.0	6.30	89.5	5.31	5.35	11.0											
15/07/10			1725-1736	29/Drizzle			Surface	1.0	26.5	30.8	30.8	6.31	6.30	90.2	90.0	5.04	5.03	5.17		10.0	10.0	10.7	
		9.1						25.9	31.8	6.19		88.5		5.17		5.19				10.0			
	Middle	9.1			25.9	31.9	6.15	87.9	5.20	5.19	11.0												
		Bottom			17.2	25.2	32.5	6.09	87.1	5.29	5.30	11.0											
	17/07/10				1045-1055	29/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.4	29.6	29.7	6.44	6.42	92.7	92.4	5.27	5.24		5.37	11.0			11.0
		8.9						25.7	31.2	6.29		89.9		5.37		5.34				11.0			
Middle		8.9	25.7	31.1			6.25	89.3	5.31	5.34	11.0												
		Bottom	16.8	24.9			31.5	6.21	88.8	5.50	5.54	11.0											
20/07/10			1529-1540	31/Fine			Surface	1.0	27.6	30.8	30.8	6.52	6.54	93.9	94.1	5.17	5.18	5.28		11.0	11.0	11.0	
		9.8						25.5	30.9	6.47		93.2		5.23		5.25				11.0			
	Middle	9.8			25.5	31.0	6.42	91.8	5.27	5.25	11.0												
		Bottom			16.6	24.7	31.9	6.35	90.8	5.33	5.34	11.0											
	22/07/10				1900-1911	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.5	28.2	28.2	5.96	5.96	84.6	84.6	5.07	5.08		5.17	10.0			10.0
		8.8						25.9	29.7	5.87		83.4		5.13		5.16				10.0			
Middle		8.8	25.9	29.6			5.84	82.9	5.19	5.16	11.0												
		Bottom	16.6	24.4			30.2	5.70	80.9	5.27	5.26	11.0											
24/07/10			1626-1640	30/Fine			Surface	1.0	26.9	30.7	30.8	5.88	5.87	83.4	83.3	5.03	5.06	5.23		10.0	10.0	10.7	
		8.9						25.9	31.4	5.78		82.1		5.19		5.22				10.0			
	Middle	8.9			25.9	31.5	5.76	81.8	5.24	5.22	11.0												
		Bottom			16.8	24.3	32.2	5.72	81.2	5.39	5.41	11.0											
	27/07/10				1936-1950	28/Cloudy & Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.2	29.3	29.3	5.95	5.92	84.4	84.0	4.25	4.29		4.36	8.6			8.6
		8.8						25.1	30.4	5.79		82.2		4.45		4.47				8.6			
Middle		8.8	25.1	30.4			5.82	82.6	4.49	4.47	9.0												
		Bottom	16.6	24.0			31.4	5.74	81.5	4.29	4.33	8.8											
29/07/10			0902-0915	27/Cloudy			Surface	1.0	26.3	28.9	29.0	6.03	6.01	85.0	84.7	4.37	4.39	4.53		8.8	8.8	9.1	
		8.8						25.6	29.6	5.92		83.4		4.52		4.54				8.8			
	Middle	8.8			25.6	29.6	5.90	83.1	4.56	4.54	9.1												
		Bottom			16.6	24.4	31.0	5.82	82.0	4.65	4.67	9.3											
	31/07/10				0936-0947	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.6	30.1	30.1	6.35	6.37	90.1	90.3	4.99	4.95		4.98	10.0			9.9
		8.8						25.5	31.2	6.11		86.7		5.05		5.04				9.8			
Middle		8.8	25.5	31.1			6.07	86.1	5.02	5.04	10.0												
		Bottom	16.6	24.9			31.5	5.93	83.6	4.92	4.96	9.8											
Surface			1.0	26.6			30.1	30.1	6.35	6.37	90.1	90.3	4.99	4.95	4.98	10.0	9.9	9.9					
		8.8	25.5	31.2			6.11		86.7		5.05		5.04			9.8							
Middle	8.8	25.5	31.1	6.07	86.1	5.02	5.04	10.0															
	Bottom	16.6	24.9	31.5	5.93	83.6	4.92	4.96	9.8														

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : C1

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average		
03/07/10	1431-1442	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.8	29.9	29.9	6.86	6.88	94.7	94.9	3.17	3.14	3.27	6.2	6.3	6.6		
				6.9	24.5	30.4		6.75		93.2		3.29			6.6				
			Bottom	12.8	22.8	31.1	6.63	91.5	3.40	6.8									
		31.2		6.66	91.9	3.38	7.0												
06/07/10	0800-0813	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	30.0	30.0	6.60	6.61	90.2	90.3	4.27	4.30		4.06	8.6		8.6	8.1
				7.2	26.0	30.3		6.35		86.3		4.10				8.2			
			Bottom	13.4	24.8	30.5	6.21	84.2	3.72	7.4									
		30.6		6.20	84.1	3.80	7.5												
08/07/10	0903-0915	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.4	31.4	31.5	6.63	6.65	90.8	91.1	3.62	3.64	3.84		7.2	7.2	7.6	
				6.9	24.6	32.2		6.56		89.1		3.81				7.6			
			Bottom	12.8	23.4	33.3	6.32	87.4	4.01	8.0									
				6.32	86.5	4.05	8.0												
10/07/10	0926-0937	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.9	31.3	31.3	6.79	6.77	96.4	96.1	5.07	5.11		5.12	10.0	10.5		10.5
				6.9	25.6	31.8		6.57		92.6		4.99				9.8			
			Bottom	12.8	25.1	32.0	6.43	90.6	5.26	11.0									
		32.1		6.47	91.2	5.32	11.0												
13/07/10	1128-1140	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.2	31.3	6.57	6.56	93.9	93.7	5.06	5.11	4.73		1.0	1.0	5.8	
				6.9	25.9	31.9		6.38		90.5		4.43				8.8			
			Bottom	12.8	25.1	32.2	6.25	88.7	4.69	7.4									
		32.1		6.21	88.1	4.66	7.5												
15/07/10	0932-0943	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	31.3	31.3	6.49	6.51	93.5	93.7	5.03	5.04		5.15	10.0	10.0		10.3
				7.0	26.4	31.9		6.41		91.7		5.13				10.0			
			Bottom	13.0	24.8	32.1	6.27	89.7	5.22	11.0									
		32.1		6.22	88.9	5.28	11.0												
17/07/10	1542-1554	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.7	28.4	28.4	6.67	6.68	95.2	95.3	3.25	3.26	3.41		6.6	6.8	6.8	
				7.1	26.6	29.9		6.39		91.3		3.39				6.8			
			Bottom	13.2	25.1	30.9	6.19	88.5	3.58	7.2									
		30.9		6.15	88.5	3.59	7.0												
20/07/10	0839-0850	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.2	32.0	32.0	6.24	6.27	89.1	89.2	3.43	3.36		3.23	6.8	6.7		6.5
				8.0	24.9	31.8		6.20		88.6		3.11				6.2			
			Bottom	15.0	24.2	32.8	6.16	88.0	3.16	6.4									
		32.8		6.05	86.5	3.18	6.4												
			32.8	6.02	86.1	3.20	6.5												
22/07/10	Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																		
24/07/10	1005-1016	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	29.7	29.7	6.01	5.99	85.3	85.1	4.24	4.23	4.35	8.4	8.4	8.7		
				7.0	26.6	30.0		5.93		84.2		4.47			8.8				
			Bottom	13.0	24.7	31.0	5.82	82.6	4.36	8.8									
		31.1		5.84	82.9	4.39	9.0												
27/07/10	1103-1115	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.7	29.7	29.8	6.11	6.13	86.8	87.0	3.97	3.96		4.06	8.0		7.9	8.1
				7.0	25.5	30.1		6.27		89.0		4.05				8.0			
			Bottom	13.0	24.4	30.2	6.28	89.2	4.09	8.2									
		31.1		6.32	89.7	4.12	8.2												
29/07/10	1306-1319	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.9	28.5	28.5	6.21	6.20	87.6	87.5	4.13	4.16	4.26		8.4	8.4	8.6	
				7.0	25.9	29.2		6.19		87.3		4.18				8.4			
			Bottom	13.0	24.7	30.2	6.28	88.5	4.25	8.6									
		30.1		6.32	89.1	4.28	8.6												
31/07/10	1403-1418	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.1	30.2	6.21	6.19	87.6	87.3	4.44	4.47		4.74	8.8	8.9		9.5
				7.0	26.0	30.2		5.95		83.9		4.81				9.0			
			Bottom	13.0	25.3	31.4	5.93	83.6	4.75	9.6									
		31.4		5.87	82.8	4.97	10.0												
			31.4	5.81	81.9	4.96	10.0												

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : C2

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	1739-1754	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.5	29.8	29.9	6.97	6.95	96.2	95.9	3.17	3.20	3.27	6.5	6.5	6.6
						29.9		6.93		95.6		3.22			6.4		
			Middle	7.3	24.6	30.5	30.5	6.84	6.87	94.4	94.8	3.25	3.27		6.6		
						30.4		6.89		95.1		3.29			6.6		
			Bottom	13.6	22.9	31.2	31.2	6.72	6.75	92.7	93.1	3.38	3.35		6.8		
						31.1		6.77		93.4		3.32			6.8		
06/07/10	1055-1110	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	30.0	30.0	6.58	6.57	89.6	89.8	4.17	4.19	4.29	8.0	8.2	8.5
						30.0		6.58		89.9		4.20			8.4		
			Middle	8.3	26.0	30.3	30.4	6.36	6.35	86.4	86.3	3.72	3.74		7.4		
						30.4		6.34		86.1		3.75			7.4		
			Bottom	15.6	25.1	30.7	30.8	6.12	6.13	83.0	83.2	4.95	4.96		10.0		
						30.8		6.14		83.3		4.96			10.0		
08/07/10	1215-1230	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.4	31.5	31.6	6.59	6.61	90.2	90.4	3.66	3.69	3.90	7.0	7.2	7.7
						31.6		6.62		90.6		3.71			7.4		
			Middle	7.3	24.5	32.2	32.2	6.48	6.49	88.7	88.9	3.93	3.95		7.8		
						32.2		6.50		89.1		3.96			8.0		
			Bottom	13.6	23.3	33.1	33.2	6.37	6.36	87.2	87.1	4.03	4.06		8.0		
						33.2		6.35		86.9		4.09			8.2		
10/07/10	1220-1230	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.2	31.4	31.4	6.69	6.71	95.6	95.9	4.82	4.85	4.97	9.5	9.7	10.2
						31.4		6.73		95.2		4.88			9.8		
			Middle	7.7	25.6	32.1	32.1	6.44	6.42	91.4	91.1	4.98	4.95		10.0		
						32.0		6.40		90.8		4.91			10.0		
			Bottom	14.4	25.0	32.0	32.1	6.37	6.39	90.4	90.6	5.06	5.11		11.0		
						32.1		6.40		90.8		5.15			11.0		
13/07/10	1425-1438	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.3	31.3	6.52	6.50	93.2	92.9	4.98	4.95	4.93	10.0	10.0	9.8
						31.2		6.48		92.6		4.91			10.0		
			Middle	7.9	26.1	32.0	32.0	6.23	6.22	88.4	88.2	4.79	4.75		9.6		
						32.0		6.20		88.0		4.71			9.4		
			Bottom	14.8	25.4	32.2	32.2	6.26	6.28	88.8	89.1	5.13	5.10		10.0		
						32.2		6.29		89.3		5.07			10.0		
15/07/10	1252-1305	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.2	31.3	31.3	6.61	6.59	95.2	94.9	5.28	5.28	5.37	11.0	11.0	11.0
						31.3		6.57		94.6		5.27			11.0		
			Middle	7.4	26.5	31.8	31.7	6.42	6.43	92.4	92.6	5.36	5.35		11.0		
						31.5		6.44		92.7		5.33			11.0		
			Bottom	13.8	25.1	32.0	32.1	6.40	6.38	92.6	92.1	5.48	5.48		11.0		
						32.1		6.36		91.6		5.47			11.0		
17/07/10	1858-1912	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.2	30.2	6.55	6.54	93.1	93.4	3.30	3.30	3.46	6.5	6.6	6.9
						30.2		6.52		93.6		3.30			6.6		
			Middle	7.3	25.4	31.4	31.7	6.29	6.30	89.9	89.9	3.50	3.50		7.0		
						31.9		6.30		89.9		3.50			7.0		
			Bottom	13.6	24.1	32.6	32.6	6.10	6.13	87.2	87.1	3.56	3.58		7.2		
						32.6		6.15		87.0		3.60			7.2		
20/07/10	1135-1150	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.3	31.6	31.7	6.32	6.31	91.0	91.2	3.90	3.91	3.60	8.0	7.9	7.2
						31.8		6.30		91.3		3.92			7.8		
			Middle	8.3	25.3	32.2	32.3	6.15	6.16	87.9	87.7	3.29	3.30		6.6		
						32.3		6.17		87.4		3.30			6.6		
			Bottom	15.6	24.2	32.9	32.9	5.91	5.92	84.5	84.5	3.46	3.59		7.0		
						32.9		5.92		84.5		3.71			7.2		
22/07/10	Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																
24/07/10	1320-1335	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.8	29.8	5.98	6.00	84.9	85.1	4.37	4.34	4.45	9.0	8.8	9.0
						29.7		6.01		85.3		4.30			8.6		
			Middle	7.4	26.8	30.1	30.1	5.93	5.92	84.2	84.0	4.47	4.48		9.0		
						30.0		5.90		83.7		4.49			9.0		
			Bottom	13.8	24.7	31.0	31.1	5.85	5.83	83.1	82.8	4.52	4.54		9.0		
						31.1		5.81		82.5		4.55			9.2		
27/07/10	1358-1412	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.6	29.7	6.13	6.10	87.0	86.6	4.14	4.16	4.25	8.0	8.1	8.4
						29.7		6.07		86.2		4.17			8.2		
			Middle	7.3	25.6	30.1	30.1	5.93	5.94	84.2	84.4	4.36	4.34		8.8		
						30.0		5.95		84.5		4.32			8.6		
			Bottom	13.6	24.5	31.1	31.1	5.86	5.87	83.2	83.3	4.27	4.25		8.6		
						31.0		5.87		83.4		4.23			8.4		
29/07/10	1625-1637	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	28.5	28.5	6.20	6.19	87.4	87.2	4.08	4.09	4.17	8.0	8.1	8.3
						28.5		6.17		87.0		4.10			8.2		
			Middle	7.4	25.8	29.2	29.2	6.14	6.15	86.6	86.8	4.17	4.18		8.4		
						29.2		6.16		86.9		4.19			8.4		
			Bottom	13.8	24.7	30.2	30.2	5.96	5.94	84.0	83.8	4.25	4.23		8.6		
						30.1		5.92		83.5		4.21			8.4		
31/07/10	1729-1740	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.3	30.3	6.20	6.17	87.4	87.0	4.90	4.88	5.00	10.0	9.9	10.3
						30.2		6.14		86.6		4.86			9.8		
			Middle	7.4	25.7	30.5	30.6	6.10	6.09	86.0	85.8	4.95	4.97		10.0		
						30.6		6.07		85.6		4.99			10.0		
			Bottom	13.8	24.7	31.5	31.5	5.78	5.77	81.5	81.3	5.13	5.16		11.0		
						31.4		5.75		81.1		5.18			11.0		

Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station : C3

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average		
03/07/10	1454-1502	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.8	29.9	29.9	6.89	6.91	95.1	95.4	3.87	3.84	3.95	7.6	7.6	7.8		
				29.8	6.93	95.6		3.81		7.6									
			Middle	6.3	24.6	30.5	30.5	6.77	6.75	93.4	93.2	3.94	3.96		7.8	7.9		8.0	8.0
				30.4	6.73	92.9		3.97		8.0									
			Bottom	11.6	22.8	31.0	31.1	6.64	6.67	91.6	92.0	4.08	4.07		8.0	8.0		8.2	8.2
				31.1	6.69	92.3		4.05		8.0									
06/07/10	0830-0844	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	29.9	30.0	6.58	6.59	89.9	90.1	4.06	4.06	4.03	8.2	8.2	8.1		
				30.0	6.60	90.2		4.05		8.2									
			Middle	6.8	26.1	30.3	30.3	6.27	6.29	85.2	85.4	4.27	4.29		8.6	8.6		7.4	7.4
				30.3	6.30	85.6		4.30		8.6									
			Bottom	12.5	25.0	30.6	30.7	6.02	6.04	81.6	81.9	3.72	3.74		7.4	7.4		7.4	7.4
				30.7	6.05	82.1		3.75		7.4									
08/07/10	0927-0938	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.3	31.4	31.4	6.64	6.63	90.9	90.7	3.68	3.70	3.83	7.4	7.4	7.7		
				31.4	6.61	90.5		3.71		7.4									
			Middle	6.4	24.6	32.2	32.2	6.55	6.54	89.7	89.6	3.79	3.81		7.6	7.6		8.0	8.0
				32.2	6.53	89.4		3.82		8.0									
			Bottom	11.8	23.3	33.2	33.2	6.40	6.38	87.6	87.4	3.97	3.98		8.0	8.0		11.0	11.0
				33.2	6.36	87.1		3.99		11.0									
10/07/10	0950-1002	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.9	31.3	31.3	6.85	6.87	97.9	98.1	5.12	5.10	5.19	11.0	11.0	11.0		
				31.2	6.86	98.3		5.07		11.0									
			Middle	6.4	25.6	31.7	31.8	6.58	6.56	93.4	93.1	5.07	5.11		11.0	11.0		11.0	11.0
				31.8	6.54	92.8		5.15		11.0									
			Bottom	11.8	25.0	32.1	32.1	6.50	6.52	92.3	92.8	5.39	5.35		11.0	11.0		9.8	9.7
				32.1	6.54	92.8		5.31		11.0									
13/07/10	1152-1203	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.6	31.3	31.3	6.49	6.48	92.8	92.6	4.87	4.84	5.03	9.8	9.7	10.2		
				31.2	6.46	92.3		4.81		9.8									
			Middle	6.3	25.9	31.8	31.8	6.36	6.35	90.3	90.1	5.06	5.09		10.0	10.0		11.0	11.0
				31.7	6.33	89.8		5.11		11.0									
			Bottom	11.6	25.1	32.2	32.2	6.40	6.42	90.8	91.1	5.18	5.16		11.0	11.0		9.6	9.7
				32.2	6.44	91.4		5.14		11.0									
15/07/10	1023-1034	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	31.2	31.2	6.51	6.50	93.7	93.5	4.81	4.83	4.94	9.6	9.7	9.9		
				31.2	6.48	93.3		4.85		9.8									
			Middle	6.4	26.5	31.9	31.9	6.38	6.35	91.2	90.7	4.93	4.96		9.8	9.9		10.0	10.0
				31.8	6.31	90.2		4.98		10.0									
			Bottom	11.8	24.8	32.0	32.0	6.25	6.24	88.7	89.2	5.02	5.04		10.0	10.0		6.4	6.4
				32.0	6.23	88.7		5.05		10.0									
17/07/10	1608-1620	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	28.5	28.5	6.77	6.74	96.2	96.5	3.22	3.21	3.42	6.4	6.4	6.9		
				28.5	6.70	96.8		3.20		6.4									
			Middle	6.6	26.2	30.1	30.1	6.40	6.40	91.5	91.5	3.15	3.16		6.4	6.4		7.8	7.8
				30.1	6.39	91.4		3.16		7.8									
			Bottom	12.2	25.0	32.5	32.5	6.20	6.18	88.0	88.1	3.90	3.90		7.8	7.8		6.2	6.2
				32.5	6.15	88.1		3.90		7.8									
20/07/10	0859-0912	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.0	32.1	32.1	6.44	6.44	92.1	92.2	3.42	3.31	3.19	6.6	6.5	6.3		
				32.1	6.43	92.2		3.20		6.4									
			Middle	7.1	24.9	32.8	32.9	6.30	6.28	90.9	90.5	3.12	3.07		6.2	6.1		6.4	6.4
				32.9	6.26	90.0		3.02		6.4									
			Bottom	13.2	23.9	33.0	33.0	6.10	6.13	87.1	87.4	3.19	3.20		6.4	6.4		6.4	6.4
				33.0	6.15	87.7		3.20		6.4									
22/07/10	Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																		
24/07/10	1028-1040	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	29.7	29.7	6.05	6.07	85.9	86.1	4.32	4.31	4.42	8.6	8.6	8.8		
				29.7	6.08	86.3		4.30		8.6									
			Middle	6.4	26.7	30.1	30.1	5.97	5.96	84.8	84.7	4.47	4.45		9.0	8.9		9.0	9.0
				30.0	5.95	84.5		4.43		9.0									
			Bottom	11.8	24.8	31.1	31.1	5.88	5.86	83.5	83.2	4.52	4.51		9.0	9.0		8.0	8.0
				31.1	5.84	82.9		4.50		9.0									
27/07/10	1127-1138	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.8	29.7	29.7	6.05	6.06	85.9	86.1	4.08	4.05	4.15	8.0	8.0	8.3		
				29.7	6.07	86.2		4.01		8.0									
			Middle	6.8	25.6	30.1	30.1	5.97	5.95	84.8	84.5	4.13	4.15		8.2	8.3		8.6	8.6
				30.0	5.93	84.2		4.17		8.6									
			Bottom	11.8	24.5	31.0	31.1	5.82	5.85	82.6	83.0	4.28	4.27		8.6	8.6		8.0	8.0
				31.1	5.87	83.4		4.25		8.6									
29/07/10	1331-1344	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.8	28.4	28.5	6.19	6.17	87.3	87.0	4.03	4.04	4.15	8.0	8.0	8.3		
				28.5	6.14	86.6		4.05		8.0									
			Middle	6.4	25.9	29.1	29.2	6.21	6.23	87.6	87.9	4.14	4.16		8.2	8.3		8.4	8.4
				29.2	6.25	88.1		4.17		8.4									
			Bottom	11.8	24.7	30.1	30.2	6.09	6.08	85.9	85.8	4.23	4.26		8.4	8.5		8.6	8.6
				30.2	6.07	85.6		4.29		8.6									
31/07/10	1430-1444	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.2	30.2	6.27	6.29	88.4	88.7	4.70	4.68	4.96	9.4	9.4	10.1		
				30.1	6.31	89.0		4.66		9.4									
			Middle	6.4	25.9	30.2	30.2	6.19	6.18	87.3	87.2	5.01	5.00		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0
				30.2	6.17	87.0		4.98		10.0									
			Bottom	11.8	25.1	31.3	31.4	5.95	5.93	84.0	83.6	5.19	5.22		11.0	11.0		11.0	11.0
				31.4	5.90	83.2		5.24		11.0									

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : C4

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	1714-1729	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.5	29.9	29.9	6.88	6.89	94.9	95.0	3.28	3.30	3.40	6.6	6.6	6.8
						29.8		6.89		95.1		3.32			6.6		
			Middle	7.9	24.6	30.4	30.4	6.78	6.77	93.6	93.4	3.39	3.42		3.41		
30.4	6.75	93.2				3.48		6.8									
Bottom	14.8	22.9	31.2	31.2	6.61	6.63	91.2	91.4	3.48	3.51	3.50	7.0					
			31.2		6.64		91.6		3.51		7.0						
06/07/10	1037-1051	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	30.0	30.0	6.65	6.64	90.8	90.7	3.46	3.48	3.97	7.0	7.0	7.9
						30.0		6.63		90.6		3.50			7.0		
			Middle	8.1	26.0	30.4	30.5	6.41	6.42	87.1	87.3	4.27	4.29		4.29		
30.5	6.43	87.4				4.30		8.6									
Bottom	15.2	25.2	30.7	30.8	6.29	6.27	85.3	85.1	4.12	4.13	4.13	8.2					
			30.8		6.25		84.8		4.14		8.0						
08/07/10	1154-1208	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.4	31.5	31.5	6.67	6.65	91.3	91.1	3.62	3.65	3.85	7.2	7.3	7.7
						31.5		6.63		90.8		3.68			7.4		
			Middle	8.0	24.4	32.2	32.3	6.55	6.53	89.7	89.4	3.84	3.87		3.87		
32.3	6.51	89.1				3.90		7.6									
Bottom	15.0	23.3	33.2	33.3	6.36	6.38	87.1	87.3	4.01	4.03	4.03	8.0					
			33.3		6.39		87.5		4.05		8.0						
10/07/10	1204-1214	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.2	31.3	31.4	6.63	6.62	94.1	93.9	4.75	4.77	4.63	9.6	9.6	9.3
						31.4		6.60		93.7		4.78			9.6		
			Middle	7.9	25.6	32.0	32.0	6.26	6.26	88.2	88.1	4.49	4.45		4.45		
32.0	6.25	88.0				4.41		8.8									
Bottom	14.8	25.2	32.2	32.2	6.35	6.33	89.5	89.2	4.64	4.67	4.67	9.2					
			32.1		6.31		88.9		4.69		9.5						
13/07/10	1405-1417	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.4	31.2	31.2	6.50	6.49	92.9	92.7	5.16	5.19	5.06	11.0	11.0	10.3
						31.1		6.47		92.5		5.21			11.0		
			Middle	7.8	26.2	32.0	32.0	6.17	6.16	87.6	87.4	5.07	5.04		5.04		
31.9	6.14	87.1				5.01		10.0									
Bottom	14.6	25.3	32.2	32.2	6.15	6.17	87.3	87.6	4.99	4.97	4.97	10.0					
			32.1		6.19		87.8		4.94		10.0						
15/07/10	1233-1244	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.2	31.3	31.3	6.56	6.54	94.5	94.1	4.28	4.30	4.40	8.6	8.6	8.8
						31.2		6.51		93.7		4.32			8.6		
			Middle	8.0	26.5	31.7	31.7	6.48	6.45	93.3	92.9	4.38	4.40		4.40		
31.7	6.42	92.4				4.42		8.8									
Bottom	15.0	24.9	32.0	32.0	6.39	6.37	92.0	91.7	4.50	4.51	4.51	9.0					
			32.0		6.35		91.4		4.52		9.0						
17/07/10	1838-1852	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.1	30.2	6.49	6.52	92.2	92.5	3.29	3.29	3.37	6.6	6.6	6.7
						30.2		6.55		92.8		3.29			6.6		
			Middle	7.0	25.5	31.4	31.5	6.23	6.22	89.0	89.0	3.30	3.35		3.35		
31.6	6.20	89.0				3.40		6.8									
Bottom	13.0	24.8	32.2	32.4	6.09	6.12	87.0	87.0	3.44	3.46	3.46	6.8					
			32.6		6.15		87.0		3.48		7.0						
20/07/10	1116-1129	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.3	31.6	31.6	6.49	6.44	92.8	92.4	3.90	3.91	3.85	7.8	7.8	7.6
						31.6		6.39		92.0		3.92			7.8		
			Middle	8.2	25.1	32.2	32.2	6.21	6.23	89.1	89.0	3.84	3.82		3.82		
32.2	6.24	88.9				3.80		7.6									
Bottom	15.4	24.3	32.9	32.9	6.02	6.04	85.1	85.2	3.71	3.81	3.81	7.4					
			32.9		6.05		85.3		3.90		7.5						
22/07/10	Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																
24/07/10	1255-1310	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.7	29.8	6.01	5.99	85.3	85.1	4.18	4.19	4.27	8.4	8.4	8.6
						29.8		5.97		84.8		4.20			8.4		
			Middle	8.1	26.8	30.0	30.1	5.93	5.90	84.2	83.7	4.27	4.25		4.25		
30.1	5.86	83.2				4.23		8.4									
Bottom	15.2	24.7	30.9	30.9	5.73	5.76	81.4	81.8	4.39	4.38	4.38	8.8					
			30.9		5.78		82.1		4.37		9.0						
27/07/10	1337-1349	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.7	29.7	6.16	6.14	87.5	87.2	4.03	4.06	4.15	8.0	8.0	8.3
						29.7		6.12		86.9		4.08			8.0		
			Middle	8.0	25.7	30.0	30.1	6.09	6.06	86.5	86.0	4.12	4.15		4.15		
30.1	6.02	85.5				4.17		8.2									
Bottom	15.0	24.5	31.0	31.0	5.95	5.96	83.9	84.0	4.29	4.25	4.25	8.6					
			31.0		5.96		84.0		4.21		8.5						
29/07/10	1602-1617	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	28.5	28.5	6.28	6.26	88.5	88.3	4.09	4.06	4.15	8.2	8.1	8.3
						28.4		6.24		88.0		4.03			8.0		
			Middle	8.0	25.8	29.1	29.2	6.13	6.15	86.4	86.7	4.12	4.15		4.15		
29.2	6.17	87.0				4.17		8.4									
Bottom	15.0	24.7	30.1	30.1	6.05	6.03	85.3	85.0	4.28	4.25	4.25	8.6					
			30.1		6.01		84.7		4.21		8.5						
31/07/10	1708-1721	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.2	30.2	30.2	6.28	6.30	88.5	88.8	5.04	5.02	4.93	10.0	10.0	9.9
						30.2		6.32		89.1		4.99			10.0		
			Middle	7.9	25.6	30.6	30.6	6.04	6.08	85.2	85.7	4.78	4.79		4.79		
30.5	6.11	86.2				4.80		9.6									
Bottom	14.8	24.7	31.4	31.5	5.90	5.88	83.2	82.9	4.97	4.99	4.99	10.0					
			31.5		5.85		82.5		5.01		10.0						

Mid-Ebb Tide



環 境 監 測 試 驗 有 限 公 司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Monitoring Station : R5

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average		
03/07/10	1519-1532	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.8	29.8	6.87	6.88	94.8	94.9	4.16	4.18	4.26	8.5	8.5	8.6		
				8.2	24.4	30.4		6.72		92.7		4.23			8.4				
			Middle	30.5	6.74	93.0	4.26	8.6											
Bottom	15.4	22.9		31.2	31.2	6.62	6.64	91.4	91.6	4.33	4.35	8.7							
	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.9	30.0	6.54	6.54	89.3	89.3	4.06	4.08	3.58	8.0		8.1	7.2			
Middle		8.6	25.8	30.4		6.40		87.0		3.26			6.6						
	Bottom	16.2	24.6	30.8	30.8	6.32	6.31	85.7	85.6	3.41	3.42		6.8	8.8					
Surface		1.0	25.4	31.5	31.5	6.48	6.46	88.7	88.4	4.10	4.07		4.28		8.0		8.0	8.5	
	Middle	8.2	24.5	32.3		6.37		87.2		4.31				8.6					
Bottom		15.4	23.2	33.2	33.3	6.31	6.29	86.4	86.1	4.44	4.45			8.8					
	10/07/10	1016-1028	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.9	31.3	31.3	6.78	6.77	96.9	96.7		5.01	5.05	4.91	10.0		10.0
8.4					25.6	31.8	6.43		91.3		4.77			9.4					
Middle				31.9	6.40	90.8	4.70	9.4											
	Bottom	15.8	25.1	32.0	32.1	6.37	6.35	90.4	90.1	4.93	4.96	9.8							
13/07/10		1218-1230	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.7	31.1	31.2	6.46	6.45	91.7	91.5	5.29	5.32	5.08		11.0	11.0	10.3
	8.3				26.1	31.9	6.29		89.3		4.88		9.8						
	Middle			32.0	6.25	88.7	4.84	9.8											
Bottom		15.6	25.2	32.2	32.2	6.18	6.16	87.7	87.4	5.03	5.06	10.0							
	15/07/10	1049-1059	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.0	31.2	31.2	6.43	6.45	92.6	92.9	5.31	5.31		5.43	11.0	11.0	
8.3					26.5	31.8	6.32		91.0		5.42		11.0						
Middle				31.8	6.35	91.4	5.45	11.0											
	Bottom	15.6	25.0	32.0	32.1	6.21	6.23	88.9	89.1	5.58	5.56	11.0							
17/07/10		1635-1649	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	28.9	28.9	6.29	6.31	89.9	90.0	4.00	4.01	4.23		8.0	8.0	8.4
	8.4				26.3	29.5	29.5		6.10		6.09		87.2				87.3		
	Middle			30.9	6.08	87.3	4.44	8.8											
Bottom		15.6	25.0	30.9	30.9	5.84	5.86	83.5	83.3	4.29	4.25	8.6							
	20/07/10	0921-0932	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.4	31.2	31.2	6.36	6.38	90.4	90.7	4.10	4.04		3.67	8.0	8.0	
8.8					25.4	32.0	6.20		88.6		3.82		8.0						
Middle				32.0	6.21	88.2	3.80	7.6											
	Bottom	16.2	25.0	32.3	32.3	6.15	6.15	87.1	87.1	3.16	3.18	6.4							
22/07/10		Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																	
	24/07/10	1043-1056	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	29.7	29.7	6.03	6.06	85.6	86.0	4.13	4.15	4.24		8.0	8.2	8.4
					8.3	26.7	29.7		6.08		86.3		4.17			8.4			
Middle				30.0	5.99	85.1	4.21	8.4											
	Bottom	15.6	24.7	30.0	30.0	5.97	5.98	84.8	85.0	4.25	4.23	8.6							
27/07/10		1153-1204	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.6	29.6	6.07	6.05	86.2	85.9	3.97	3.96		4.05	8.0	7.9	
	8.3				25.5	30.1	6.01		85.3		4.02		8.0						
	Middle			30.2	5.98	84.9	4.05	8.0											
Bottom		15.6	24.3	31.0	31.1	5.87	5.85	83.4	83.1	4.17	4.17	8.4							
	29/07/10	1359-1413	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.8	28.4	28.4	6.03	6.06	85.0	85.4	4.37	4.36	4.48		9.0	9.0	9.0
8.3					25.9	29.1	6.01		84.7		4.47		9.0						
Middle				29.0	5.97	84.2	4.44	8.8											
	Bottom	15.6	24.7	30.1	30.2	5.91	5.90	83.3	83.2	4.59	4.63	9.2							
31/07/10		1459-1514	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.0	30.2	30.2	6.33	6.34	89.3	89.4	5.08	5.07		5.10	10.0	10.0	
	8.2				25.9	30.1	6.35		89.5		5.05		10.0						
	Middle			30.4	6.13	86.4	5.19	11.0											
Bottom		15.4	25.0	30.3	31.5	6.11	6.12	86.2	86.2	5.12	5.16	11.0							
	Surface	1.0	27.0	31.5	31.5	5.82	5.86	82.1	82.6	5.10	5.09	11.0							
Middle		8.2	25.9	30.1	30.4	6.13	6.12	86.4	86.3	5.19	5.16	11.0							
	Bottom	15.4	25.0	31.4	31.5	5.89	5.86	83.0	82.6	5.07	5.09	11.0							

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : R6

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average		
03/07/10	1610-1621	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.9	29.9	6.78	6.79	93.6	93.7	4.02	4.05	4.15	8.0	8.1	8.3		
						29.8		6.80		93.8		4.08			8.2				
			Middle	7.7	24.6	30.6	30.6	6.72	6.70	92.7	92.5	4.12	4.15		4.12	4.15		8.2	8.3
						30.5		6.68		92.2		4.18			8.4				
			Bottom	14.4	22.9	31.2	31.3	6.61	6.62	91.2	91.4	4.27	4.25		4.27	4.25		8.6	8.5
						31.3		6.63		91.5		4.23			8.4				
06/07/10	0939-0953	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.9	29.9	6.58	6.58	89.6	89.9	2.95	2.98	3.80	6.0	6.0	7.6		
						29.9		6.60		90.2		3.00			6.0				
			Middle	8.2	26.0	30.2	30.3	6.27	6.26	85.2	85.1	4.12	4.13		4.12	4.13		8.2	8.2
						30.3		6.25		84.9		4.13			8.2				
			Bottom	15.3	25.2	30.4	30.5	6.16	6.17	83.5	83.7	4.27	4.29		4.27	4.29		8.6	8.6
						30.5		6.18		83.8		4.30			8.6				
08/07/10	1048-1059	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.4	31.5	31.5	6.50	6.48	89.0	88.7	4.13	4.11	4.27	8.2	8.2	8.5		
						31.5		6.45		88.3		4.08			8.2				
			Middle	7.9	24.5	32.2	32.3	6.39	6.36	87.5	87.1	4.25	4.28		4.25	4.28		8.6	8.6
						32.3		6.33		86.7		4.30			8.6				
			Bottom	14.8	23.2	33.2	33.2	6.27	6.24	85.8	85.5	4.39	4.42		4.39	4.42		8.8	8.8
						33.2		6.21		85.1		4.45			8.8				
10/07/10	1105-1118	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.1	31.3	31.4	6.65	6.63	94.4	94.1	4.92	4.95	4.88	9.8	9.9	10.1		
						31.4		6.61		93.8		4.98			10.0				
			Middle	7.9	25.4	31.9	31.9	6.47	6.46	91.8	91.6	4.97	4.94		4.97	4.94		10.0	10.0
						31.8		6.44		91.4		4.90			10.0				
			Bottom	14.8	25.1	32.2	32.2	6.39	6.41	90.0	90.3	5.02	5.05		5.02	5.05		10.0	10.5
						32.1		6.43		90.6		5.07			11.0				
13/07/10	1305-1317	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.6	31.3	31.3	6.67	6.66	95.3	95.1	5.44	5.47	5.25	11.0	11.0	10.3		
						31.2		6.64		94.9		5.49			11.0				
			Middle	7.9	25.8	32.0	32.1	6.39	6.37	90.7	90.4	5.18	5.15		5.18	5.15		10.0	10.0
						32.1		6.34		90.0		5.11			10.0				
			Bottom	14.8	25.2	32.2	32.2	6.36	6.34	90.3	90.0	5.10	5.13		5.10	5.13		10.0	10.0
						32.1		6.32		89.7		5.15			10.0				
15/07/10	1135-1146	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.1	31.3	31.3	6.50	6.52	93.6	95.2	5.28	5.29	5.39	11.0	11.0	11.0		
						31.3		6.54		96.7		5.30			11.0				
			Middle	7.8	26.4	31.7	31.7	6.43	6.42	92.6	92.5	5.39	5.41		5.39	5.41		11.0	11.0
						31.6		6.41		92.3		5.42			11.0				
			Bottom	14.6	25.0	32.0	32.0	6.32	6.31	91.0	90.5	5.48	5.49		5.48	5.49		11.0	11.0
						32.0		6.29		89.9		5.49			11.0				
17/07/10	1732-1745	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.6	28.1	28.1	6.20	6.19	88.0	88.0	4.37	4.34	4.50	8.8	8.7	9.0		
						28.1		6.18		87.9		4.30			8.6				
			Middle	8.1	27.0	29.9	29.9	5.96	5.97	85.0	85.0	4.66	4.63		4.66	4.63		9.2	9.2
						29.9		5.97		85.0		4.60			9.2				
			Bottom	15.2	26.1	31.3	31.3	5.70	5.71	82.0	82.1	4.45	4.54		4.45	4.54		9.0	9.1
						31.2		5.71		82.1		4.62			9.2				
20/07/10	1014-1026	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	31.2	31.2	6.19	6.16	87.9	87.6	3.90	3.90	3.91	7.8	7.8	7.8		
						31.2		6.12		87.2		3.90			7.8				
			Middle	8.1	25.7	31.9	31.9	6.03	6.02	85.9	85.6	3.99	3.96		3.99	3.96		8.0	7.9
						31.9		6.00		85.2		3.92			7.8				
			Bottom	15.2	25.1	32.6	32.6	5.87	5.85	83.0	83.5	3.94	3.89		3.94	3.89		7.8	7.7
						32.5		5.82		83.9		3.83			7.6				
22/07/10	Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																		
24/07/10	1140-1155	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.6	29.7	29.7	5.90	5.93	83.8	84.2	4.87	4.86	4.96	9.8	9.7	9.9		
						29.7		5.95		84.5		4.85			9.6				
			Middle	7.8	26.7	30.1	30.1	5.87	5.84	83.4	83.0	4.96	4.98		4.96	4.98		10.0	10.0
						30.0		5.81		82.5		4.99			10.0				
			Bottom	14.6	24.8	31.0	31.1	5.76	5.77	81.8	81.9	5.05	5.05		5.05	5.05		10.0	10.0
						31.1		5.77		81.9		5.04			10.0				
27/07/10	1239-1250	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.7	29.7	5.95	5.93	84.5	84.2	4.08	4.11	4.22	8.0	8.1	8.4		
						29.6		5.91		83.9		4.12			8.2				
			Middle	7.8	25.7	30.0	30.0	5.86	5.84	83.2	82.9	4.24	4.23		4.24	4.23		8.4	8.4
						29.9		5.82		82.6		4.22			8.4				
			Bottom	14.6	24.4	30.9	30.9	5.73	5.75	81.4	81.7	4.35	4.33		4.35	4.33		8.8	8.7
						30.9		5.77		81.9		4.31			8.6				
29/07/10	1452-1505	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.9	28.3	28.4	6.04	6.06	85.2	85.4	4.37	4.36	4.48	8.8	8.8	9.0		
						28.4		6.07		85.6		4.35			8.8				
			Middle	7.8	25.8	29.1	29.1	5.98	5.95	84.3	83.8	4.48	4.49		4.48	4.49		9.0	9.0
						29.0		5.91		83.3		4.49			9.0				
			Bottom	14.6	24.7	30.1	30.1	5.85	5.84	82.5	82.4	4.58	4.60		4.58	4.60		9.2	9.2
						30.1		5.83		82.2		4.62			9.2				
31/07/10	1557-1613	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.2	30.1	30.2	6.20	6.17	87.4	87.0	5.11	5.10	4.99	11.0	11.0	10.3		
						30.2		6.14		86.6		5.08			11.0				
			Middle	7.7	25.8	30.6	30.6	6.11	6.09	86.2	85.9	4.99	4.94		4.99	4.94		10.0	9.9
						30.5		6.07		85.6		4.89			9.8				
			Bottom	14.4	24.9	31.4	31.5	5.87	5.86	82.8	82.6	4.97	4.94		4.97	4.94		10.0	9.9
						31.5		5.84		82.3		4.91			9.8				

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : R7

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average	
03/07/10	1629-1642	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.8	29.8	29.8	6.84	6.82	94.4	94.1	2.87	2.84	2.95	5.8	5.7	5.9	
						29.7		6.79		93.7		2.81			5.6			
			Middle	8.7	24.6	30.5	30.5	6.75	6.73	93.2	92.9	2.92	2.95		5.8	5.9		6.0
						30.4		6.71		92.6		2.98			6.0			
			Bottom	16.4	22.8	31.2	31.2	6.67	6.65	92.0	91.7	3.03	3.06		6.0	6.1		6.2
						31.2		6.62		91.4		3.09			6.2			
06/07/10	0955-1008	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.9	29.9	6.50	6.51	88.8	89.0	4.05	4.06	4.59	8.0	8.1	9.1	
						29.9		6.52		89.1		4.07			8.2			
			Middle	9.3	25.8	30.3	30.4	6.32	6.31	85.9	85.8	5.06	5.08		10.0	10.0		10.0
						30.4		6.30		85.6		5.10			9.2			
			Bottom	17.5	24.6	30.6	30.7	6.16	6.17	83.5	83.7	4.65	4.62		9.2	9.2		9.2
						30.7		6.18		83.8		4.58			9.2			
08/07/10	1108-1120	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.5	31.4	31.4	6.61	6.64	90.5	90.9	3.81	3.84	3.95	7.6	7.6	7.9	
						31.4		6.66		91.2		3.86			7.6			
			Middle	8.8	24.4	32.4	32.4	6.57	6.55	90.0	89.7	3.95	3.97		8.0	8.0		8.0
						32.3		6.52		89.3		3.99			8.0			
			Bottom	16.6	23.2	33.2	33.3	6.39	6.38	87.5	87.4	4.02	4.04		8.0	8.1		8.2
						33.3		6.37		87.2		4.05			8.2			
10/07/10	1120-1133	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.2	31.3	31.3	6.70	6.69	95.8	95.6	5.07	5.11	5.15	11.0	11.0	10.6	
						31.3		6.67		95.3		5.15			11.0			
			Middle	8.7	25.4	31.9	31.9	6.51	6.50	92.4	92.2	5.43	5.40		11.0	11.0		11.0
						31.9		6.48		92.0		5.37			11.0			
			Bottom	16.4	25.1	32.2	32.2	6.56	6.57	93.1	93.3	4.98	4.95		10.0	9.9		9.8
						32.2		6.58		93.4		4.91			9.8			
13/07/10	1320-1331	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.7	31.2	31.2	6.59	6.58	94.2	94.0	5.60	5.62	5.41	11.0	11.0	10.7	
						31.1		6.56		93.8		5.64			11.0			
			Middle	8.7	25.8	31.9	32.0	6.40	6.43	91.5	91.9	5.27	5.24		11.0	11.0		11.0
						32.0		6.45		92.2		5.21			11.0			
			Bottom	16.4	25.1	32.2	32.2	6.27	6.26	89.0	88.8	5.33	5.37		10.0	10.0		10.0
						32.2		6.24		88.6		5.40			10.0			
15/07/10	1149-1200	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.0	31.2	31.2	6.44	6.43	92.7	92.6	5.04	5.05	5.16	10.0	10.0	10.3	
						31.1		6.42		92.5		5.06			10.0			
			Middle	8.8	26.5	31.8	31.8	6.38	6.37	91.8	91.7	5.14	5.16		10.0	10.0		10.0
						31.7		6.35		91.5		5.18			10.0			
			Bottom	16.6	25.0	32.1	32.1	6.22	6.23	89.6	89.7	5.26	5.27		11.0	11.0		11.0
						32.0		6.24		89.8		5.27			11.0			
17/07/10	1748-1800	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.6	28.2	28.3	6.25	6.25	88.8	88.8	4.39	4.40	4.60	8.8	8.8	9.2	
						28.3		6.25		88.7		4.41			8.8			
			Middle	8.4	26.4	30.2	30.2	6.01	5.99	85.0	85.0	4.60	4.65		9.2	9.3		9.4
						30.2		5.97		84.9		4.70			9.4			
			Bottom	15.8	25.5	31.3	31.4	5.71	5.74	82.0	82.0	4.74	4.76		9.6	9.5		9.6
						31.4		5.77		82.0		4.77			9.6			
20/07/10	1028-1040	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	31.3	31.3	6.02	6.02	85.1	85.2	3.87	3.85	3.87	7.8	7.7	7.7	
						31.2		6.02		85.3		3.82			7.6			
			Middle	8.1	25.2	31.9	31.9	6.00	5.92	85.0	85.0	3.80	3.80		7.6	7.6		7.6
						31.9		5.83		85.0		3.80			7.6			
			Bottom	15.2	24.9	32.6	32.6	5.77	5.75	82.4	82.4	3.91	3.95		7.8	7.9		7.8
						32.6		5.73		82.4		3.99			8.0			
22/07/10	Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																	
24/07/10	1203-1218	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.7	29.8	29.8	5.89	5.91	83.6	83.9	5.04	5.06	5.16	10.0	10.0	10.7	
						29.7		5.93		84.2		5.08			10.0			
			Middle	8.8	26.8	30.1	30.1	5.76	5.78	81.8	82.0	5.27	5.26		11.0	11.0		11.0
						30.1		5.79		82.2		5.25			11.0			
Bottom	16.6	24.8	31.0	31.1	5.81	5.83	82.5	82.7	5.16	5.15	11.0	11.0	11.0					
			31.1		5.84		82.9		5.13		11.0							
27/07/10	1253-1304	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.7	29.7	5.96	5.95	84.6	84.5	4.29	4.26	4.38	8.6	8.5	8.8	
						29.7		5.94		84.3		4.23			8.4			
			Middle	8.8	25.7	30.1	30.1	5.73	5.74	81.4	81.5	4.47	4.49		9.0	9.0		9.0
						30.0		5.74		81.5		4.51			9.0			
			Bottom	16.6	24.5	31.0	31.1	5.87	5.88	83.4	83.5	4.39	4.39		8.8	8.8		8.8
						31.1		5.88		83.5		4.38			8.8			
29/07/10	1509-1524	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.9	28.4	28.4	6.21	6.20	87.6	87.5	4.25	4.27	4.38	8.6	8.6	8.8	
						28.3		6.19		87.3		4.28			8.6			
			Middle	8.8	25.8	29.1	29.1	6.15	6.14	86.7	86.5	4.37	4.35		8.8	8.7		8.8
						29.1		6.12		86.3		4.33			8.6			
			Bottom	16.6	24.6	30.2	30.2	5.93	5.92	83.6	83.4	4.55	4.53		9.2	9.1		9.2
						30.1		5.90		83.2		4.50			9.0			
31/07/10	1616-1629	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.2	30.2	30.3	6.22	6.21	87.7	87.6	4.89	4.90	4.96	9.8	9.8	9.9	
						30.3		6.20		87.4		4.91			9.8			
			Middle	8.7	25.8	30.6	30.6	6.12	6.15	85.3	86.7	4.90	4.91		9.8	9.8		9.8
						30.6		6.17		87.0		4.92			9.8			
			Bottom	16.4	24.8	31.5	31.6	5.78	5.76	81.5	81.2	5.02	5.06		10.0	10.0		10.0
						31.6		5.74		80.9		5.10			10.0			

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : R8a

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	1647-1659	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.4	29.8	29.8	6.91	6.93	95.4	95.7	3.47	3.44	3.55	7.0	7.0	7.1
						29.8		6.95		95.9		3.41			7.0		
			Middle	6.1	24.6	30.3	30.4	6.87	6.85	94.8	94.6	3.59	3.56		7.0	7.0	
						30.4		6.83		94.3		3.53			7.2		
			Bottom	11.2	23.0	31.2	31.3	6.75	6.72	93.2	92.8	3.64	3.65		7.2	7.2	
						31.3		6.69		92.3		3.65			7.2		
06/07/10	1010-1023	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.9	30.0	6.56	6.58	89.6	89.9	3.72	3.74	4.04	7.4	7.5	8.1
						30.0		6.60		90.2		3.75			7.5		
			Middle	6.5	26.1	30.4	30.4	6.35	6.34	86.3	86.1	4.06	4.08		8.0	8.1	
						30.4		6.32		85.9		4.10			8.2		
			Bottom	12.0	25.2	30.7	30.8	6.20	6.21	84.1	84.2	4.27	4.30		8.6	8.6	
						30.8		6.21		84.2		4.32			8.6		
08/07/10	1129-1141	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.5	31.5	31.6	6.65	6.63	91.1	90.8	3.66	3.69	3.85	7.2	7.4	7.7
						31.6		6.61		90.5		3.72			7.5		
			Middle	6.2	24.4	32.1	32.2	6.53	6.51	89.4	89.2	3.83	3.86		7.5	7.7	
						32.2		6.49		88.9		3.88			7.8		
			Bottom	11.4	23.4	33.1	33.1	6.32	6.33	86.5	86.7	3.98	4.01		8.0	8.0	
						33.1		6.34		86.8		4.03			8.0		
10/07/10	1140-1150	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.2	31.4	31.4	6.50	6.53	93.5	93.3	4.49	4.52	4.51	9.0	9.0	9.0
						31.4		6.56		93.1		4.55			9.0		
			Middle	6.3	25.6	31.9	32.0	6.29	6.31	88.6	88.9	4.30	4.34		8.5	8.7	
						32.0		6.33		89.2		4.37			8.8		
			Bottom	11.6	25.1	32.2	32.2	6.36	6.35	89.6	89.4	4.72	4.68		9.4	9.3	
						32.1		6.33		89.2		4.63			9.2		
13/07/10	1338-1350	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.2	31.2	6.41	6.43	91.6	91.9	5.31	5.35	5.24	11.0	11.0	10.7
						31.2		6.45		92.2		5.39			11.0		
			Middle	6.3	26.0	32.0	32.0	6.22	6.21	88.3	88.2	5.15	5.13		10.0	10.0	
						32.0		6.20		88.0		5.10			10.0		
			Bottom	11.6	25.3	32.0	32.1	6.19	6.17	87.8	87.6	5.21	5.26		11.0	11.0	
						32.1		6.15		87.3		5.30			11.0		
15/07/10	1207-1218	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.2	31.2	31.2	6.59	6.57	94.2	93.9	5.16	5.18	5.26	10.0	10.0	10.7
						31.2		6.54		93.5		5.19			10.0		
			Middle	6.2	26.5	31.7	31.7	6.45	6.47	92.9	93.1	5.25	5.26		11.0	11.0	
						31.6		6.48		93.3		5.27			11.0		
			Bottom	11.4	25.0	32.0	32.0	6.32	6.33	91.0	91.1	5.36	5.36		11.0	11.0	
						32.0		6.33		91.2		5.35			11.0		
17/07/10	1808-1820	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.0	29.1	29.2	6.26	6.28	89.5	89.3	5.02	4.99	4.85	10.0	10.0	9.7
						29.2		6.30		89.1		4.96			10.0		
			Middle	6.6	25.9	30.9	30.9	6.10	6.09	87.2	87.2	4.82	4.81		9.5	9.6	
						30.9		6.08		87.2		4.80			9.6		
			Bottom	12.2	25.0	32.1	32.1	5.90	5.86	84.3	84.3	4.79	4.75		9.6	9.5	
						32.1		5.82		84.3		4.70			9.4		
20/07/10	1045-1056	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	31.3	31.3	6.22	6.24	88.0	88.2	4.19	4.20	4.56	8.4	8.5	9.0
						31.3		6.26		88.4		4.20			8.5		
			Middle	6.5	25.2	31.5	31.5	6.20	6.18	88.0	87.6	4.81	4.81		9.5	9.6	
						31.5		6.16		87.2		4.80			9.6		
			Bottom	12.0	25.1	31.9	32.0	6.03	6.03	85.3	85.4	4.48	4.69		9.0	9.0	
						32.0		6.02		85.4		4.60			9.0		
22/07/10	Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																
24/07/10	1225-1240	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.7	29.8	29.8	6.04	6.03	85.8	85.7	4.22	4.25	4.35	8.4	8.5	8.7
						29.7		6.02		85.5		4.27			8.5		
			Middle	6.2	26.8	30.1	30.2	5.86	5.85	83.2	83.0	4.41	4.43		8.8	8.9	
						30.2		5.83		82.7		4.44			8.8		
			Bottom	11.4	24.8	30.9	31.0	5.97	5.96	84.8	84.7	4.36	4.38		8.8	8.8	
						31.0		5.95		84.5		4.39			8.8		
27/07/10	1311-1322	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.7	29.7	6.08	6.07	86.3	86.1	4.11	4.09	4.16	8.2	8.1	8.3
						29.6		6.05		85.9		4.06			8.0		
			Middle	6.1	25.6	30.1	30.1	6.03	6.01	85.6	85.4	4.07	4.11		8.0	8.2	
						30.1		5.99		85.1		4.14			8.4		
			Bottom	11.2	24.5	31.1	31.1	5.93	5.91	83.6	83.3	4.28	4.28		8.6	8.6	
						31.0		5.88		82.9		4.27			8.6		
29/07/10	1532-1547	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	28.4	28.5	6.18	6.16	87.1	86.9	4.08	4.07	4.16	8.2	8.1	8.4
						28.5		6.14		86.6		4.05			8.0		
			Middle	6.2	25.9	29.2	29.2	6.07	6.06	85.6	85.5	4.15	4.17		8.5	8.5	
						29.1		6.05		85.3		4.19			8.4		
			Bottom	11.4	24.7	30.2	30.2	5.97	5.96	84.2	84.1	4.23	4.26		8.6	8.5	
						30.1		5.95		83.9		4.28			8.6		
31/07/10	1636-1651	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.2	30.2	30.3	6.19	6.20	87.3	87.5	4.77	4.81	4.71	9.6	9.6	9.4
						30.3		6.21		87.6		4.84			9.5		
			Middle	6.1	25.7	30.5	30.6	5.97	5.94	84.2	83.8	4.54	4.52		9.0	9.0	
						30.6		5.91		83.3		4.49			9.0		
			Bottom	11.2	24.8	31.5	31.5	5.78	5.80	81.5	81.8	4.78	4.82		9.6	9.7	
						31.5		5.82		82.1		4.85			9.8		

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : R15

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	1410-1420	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.7	29.8	29.9	6.92	6.91	95.5	95.4	4.16	4.18	4.27	8.4	8.4	8.5
						29.9		6.90		95.2		4.19			8.4		
			Middle	5.2	24.4	30.4	30.4	6.81	6.80	94.0	93.9	4.23	4.24		8.4		
						30.4		6.79		93.7		4.25			8.4		
			Bottom	9.4	23.0	31.2	31.2	6.67	6.65	92.0	91.7	4.37	4.38		8.8		
						31.2		6.62		91.4		4.39			8.8		
06/07/10	0730-0744	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	29.9	30.0	6.56	6.57	89.6	89.8	5.67	5.69	5.31	9.6	9.6	9.4
						30.0		6.56		89.9		5.71			9.6		
			Middle	5.5	28.1	30.2	30.2	6.41	6.39	87.1	86.9	5.24	5.27		9.4		
						30.2		6.37		86.6		5.30			9.4		
			Bottom	10.0	25.2	30.6	30.6	6.20	6.22	84.1	84.3	5.00	4.98		9.2		
						30.6		6.23		84.5		4.95			9.2		
08/07/10	0843-0855	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.4	31.3	31.3	6.55	6.53	89.7	89.4	4.21	4.20	4.29	8.4	8.4	8.6
						31.3		6.50		89.1		4.18			8.4		
			Middle	5.4	24.6	32.1	32.2	6.46	6.44	88.5	88.2	4.29	4.28		8.6		
						32.2		6.41		87.8		4.27			8.6		
			Bottom	9.8	23.4	33.0	33.1	6.31	6.29	86.4	86.1	4.40	4.39		8.8		
						33.1		6.27		85.8		4.38			8.8		
10/07/10	0902-0912	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.8	31.2	31.2	6.86	6.88	97.4	97.7	4.58	4.61	4.92	9.2	9.2	9.4
						31.2		6.90		97.9		4.64			9.2		
			Middle	5.3	25.5	31.8	31.8	6.62	6.60	94.0	93.6	5.14	5.11		9.6		
						31.8		6.57		93.2		5.07			9.6		
			Bottom	9.6	25.1	32.0	32.0	6.53	6.52	92.0	91.8	5.02	5.06		9.4		
						32.0		6.50		91.6		5.09			9.4		
13/07/10	1102-1113	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.6	31.2	31.2	6.81	6.59	94.5	94.2	4.23	4.20	3.97	8.4	8.4	8.0
						31.2		6.57		93.9		4.16			8.4		
			Middle	5.4	25.8	31.8	31.9	6.54	6.52	93.5	93.2	3.98	3.95		8.0		
						31.9		6.50		92.9		3.91			8.0		
			Bottom	9.8	25.2	32.1	32.1	6.44	6.42	92.0	91.8	3.75	3.77		7.6		
						32.1		6.40		91.5		3.79			7.6		
15/07/10	0932-0943	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	31.4	31.4	6.44	6.47	92.7	93.1	4.68	4.66	4.75	9.4	9.3	9.5
						31.3		6.49		93.5		4.63			9.2		
			Middle	5.3	26.4	31.8	31.8	6.36	6.35	91.6	91.1	4.72	4.74		9.4		
						31.8		6.34		90.6		4.75			9.4		
			Bottom	9.6	24.8	32.0	32.1	6.27	6.24	90.3	91.3	4.86	4.87		9.6		
						32.1		6.21		92.2		4.88			9.6		
17/07/10	1518-1530	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.6	28.8	28.9	6.40	6.40	91.5	91.5	4.11	4.11	4.24	8.2	8.2	8.5
						28.9		6.40		91.5		4.10			8.2		
			Middle	5.5	26.5	29.7	29.7	6.20	6.18	88.2	88.1	4.15	4.18		8.4		
						29.7		6.15		88.0		4.20			8.4		
			Bottom	10.0	25.2	30.5	30.7	5.96	5.94	85.0	85.0	4.44	4.45		8.8		
						30.8		5.92		85.0		4.45			8.8		
20/07/10	0813-0825	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.5	31.9	31.9	6.10	6.08	87.0	87.1	5.93	5.92	5.92	9.6	9.6	9.7
						31.9		6.05		87.1		5.90			9.6		
			Middle	5.3	25.2	31.6	31.6	5.90	5.87	84.4	84.4	5.89	5.78		9.6		
						31.6		5.84		84.4		5.67			9.6		
			Bottom	9.6	25.0	32.0	32.0	5.71	5.70	80.0	79.6	6.05	6.07		9.8		
						32.0		5.69		79.2		6.08			9.8		
22/07/10	Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																
24/07/10	0936-0948	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	29.8	29.8	5.92	5.90	84.1	83.8	5.29	5.31	5.34	9.4	9.4	9.5
						29.7		5.87		83.4		5.33			9.4		
			Middle	5.3	26.6	30.1	30.1	5.71	5.71	81.1	81.0	5.39	5.42		9.6		
						30.1		5.70		80.9		5.45			9.6		
			Bottom	9.6	24.8	31.1	31.2	5.28	5.30	82.9	82.8	5.28	5.30		9.4		
						31.2		5.31		82.6		5.31			9.4		
27/07/10	1035-1046	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.7	29.6	29.7	5.97	5.96	84.8	84.6	4.47	4.48	4.56	9.0	9.0	9.1
						29.7		5.94		84.3		4.49			9.0		
			Middle	5.3	25.5	30.0	30.0	5.76	5.74	81.8	81.5	4.63	4.64		9.2		
						29.9		5.72		81.2		4.65			9.2		
			Bottom	9.6	24.5	31.1	31.1	5.84	5.85	82.9	83.1	4.55	4.56		9.2		
						31.0		5.86		83.2		4.57			9.2		
29/07/10	1238-1250	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.9	28.5	28.5	6.05	6.03	85.3	85.0	4.39	4.37	4.46	8.8	8.7	8.9
						28.5		6.01		84.7		4.34			8.6		
			Middle	5.3	25.9	29.2	29.2	5.94	5.96	83.8	84.0	4.42	4.45		8.8		
						29.1		5.97		84.2		4.47			8.8		
			Bottom	9.6	24.7	30.2	30.3	5.83	5.85	82.2	82.4	4.57	4.56		9.0		
						30.3		5.86		82.6		4.54			9.0		
31/07/10	1341-1356	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.0	30.1	6.24	6.22	88.0	87.7	4.07	4.06	4.07	8.2	8.2	8.2
						30.1		6.20		87.4		4.04			8.2		
			Middle	5.3	26.0	31.0	31.0	6.11	6.09	86.2	85.9	4.15	4.14		8.4		
						31.0		6.07		85.6		4.13			8.4		
			Bottom	9.6	25.4	31.3	31.4	5.91	5.90	83.3	83.2	4.01	4.00		8.0		
						31.4		5.89		83.0		3.99			8.0		

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : R16

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average	
03/07/10	1347-1357	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.7	29.8	29.8	6.93	6.90	95.6	95.2	2.91	2.92	3.03	5.8	5.8	6.0	
						29.7		6.87		94.8		2.93			5.8			
			Middle	6.2	24.5	30.3	30.4	6.78	6.76	93.6	93.3	3.01	3.02		3.01			3.02
30.4	6.73	92.9				3.02		6.0										
06/07/10	0715-0728	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.5	29.9	29.9	6.60	6.59	90.2	90.1	4.42	4.41	4.27	8.8	8.8	8.5	
						29.9		6.58		89.9		4.40			8.8			
			Middle	6.4	26.1	30.2	30.2	6.40	6.37	87.0	86.6	4.26	4.28		4.26			4.28
30.2	6.34	86.1				4.30		8.6										
08/07/10	0825-0838	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.4	31.4	31.4	6.65	6.63	91.1	90.8	3.65	3.67	3.84	7.4	7.4	7.7	
						31.4		6.61		90.5		3.69			7.4			
			Middle	6.3	24.6	32.3	32.3	6.50	6.49	89.1	88.9	3.84	3.86		3.84			3.86
32.2	6.47	88.6				3.87		7.6										
10/07/10	0844-0854	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.7	31.2	31.2	6.94	6.92	99.2	98.9	4.67	4.70	4.91	9.2	9.3	9.9	
						31.2		6.90		98.6		4.72			9.4			
			Middle	6.2	25.7	31.8	31.8	6.67	6.65	94.7	94.4	5.09	5.05		5.09			5.05
31.7	6.63	94.1				5.01		10.0										
13/07/10	1044-1054	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.7	31.1	31.2	6.44	6.46	92.0	92.3	4.15	4.13	4.56	8.2	8.2	9.1	
						31.2		6.47		92.5		4.10			8.2			
			Middle	6.3	26.0	31.8	31.8	6.29	6.31	89.3	89.6	4.47	4.50		4.47			4.50
31.7	6.33	89.8				4.53		9.0										
15/07/10	0913-0923	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.7	31.3	31.3	6.48	6.47	93.3	93.1	4.49	4.51	4.65	9.0	9.0	9.3	
						31.3		6.45		92.9		4.53			9.0			
			Middle	6.2	26.4	31.8	31.9	6.48	6.46	89.4	91.0	4.67	4.66		4.67			4.66
31.9	6.43	92.5				4.65		9.2										
17/07/10	1500-1512	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	28.5	28.5	6.39	6.39	91.3	91.3	4.04	4.03	4.10	8.0	8.0	8.2	
						28.5		6.39		91.3		4.02			8.0			
			Middle	6.5	26.7	29.6	29.8	6.19	6.20	88.5	88.4	4.15	4.13		4.15			4.13
29.9	6.20	88.2				4.11		8.2										
20/07/10	0756-0808	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.4	31.6	31.6	6.10	6.10	87.2	87.3	5.23	5.22	5.07	11.0	11.0	10.2	
						31.6		6.10		87.3		5.20			11.0			
			Middle	6.2	25.0	32.1	32.1	5.89	5.86	84.2	84.2	5.11	5.13		5.11			5.13
32.1	5.82	84.2				5.15		10.0										
22/07/10	Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																	
	24/07/10	0915-0927	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	29.7	29.7	5.98	5.97	84.9	84.8	4.08	4.10	4.23	8.0	8.1	8.4
							29.7		5.96		84.6		4.11			8.2		
Middle				6.2	26.5	30.0	30.1	5.85	5.83	83.1	82.8	4.34	4.34	4.34		4.34		
	30.1	5.81	82.5			4.33		8.6										
27/07/10	1015-1026	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.7	29.7	29.7	6.12	6.11	86.9	86.8	4.02	4.01	4.14	8.0	8.0	8.3	
						29.7		6.10		86.6		3.99			8.0			
			Middle	6.2	25.5	30.0	30.1	6.01	6.03	85.3	85.6	4.14	4.16		4.14			4.16
30.1	6.05	85.9				4.17		8.4										
29/07/10	1216-1229	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.8	28.0	28.3	6.11	6.10	86.2	86.0	4.17	4.19	4.36	8.4	8.4	8.7	
						28.5		6.08		85.7		4.21			8.4			
			Middle	6.2	25.9	29.1	29.2	6.03	6.02	85.0	84.9	4.38	4.39		4.38			4.39
29.2	6.01	84.7				4.40		8.8										
31/07/10	1317-1332	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.0	30.1	30.1	6.18	6.16	87.1	86.9	3.94	3.96	4.34	7.8	7.9	8.7	
						30.0		6.14		86.6		3.97			8.0			
			Middle	6.2	25.9	31.0	31.1	6.04	6.06	85.2	85.5	4.23	4.25		4.23			4.25
31.1	6.08	85.7				4.27		8.6										
Bottom	11.4	25.4	31.5	31.5	5.89	5.92	83.0	83.4	4.79	4.82	4.79	4.82	9.6	9.7				
			31.4		5.94		83.8		4.85		9.6							

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : R17

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Safinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average		
03/07/10	1330-1343	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.7	29.8	29.8	6.89	6.85	95.1	94.6	2.87	2.88	2.97	5.6	5.7	5.9		
			Middle	5.5	24.5	30.4		6.81		94.0		2.89			5.8				
			Bottom	10.0	22.9	30.4	6.73	92.9	2.95	6.0									
06/07/10	0700-0713	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.5	31.2	30.0	6.66	6.62	91.9	90.4	3.07	4.13		3.68	6.0		6.0	7.3
			Middle	6.0	26.0	30.2		6.62		93.2		2.99				6.0			
			Bottom	11.0	25.2	30.5	6.10	87.2	3.26	6.0									
08/07/10	0800-0820	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.4	31.3	31.4	6.59	6.61	90.2	90.4	3.69	3.72	3.89		7.4	7.4	7.8	
			Middle	5.7	24.6	32.2		6.48		88.7		3.88				7.4			
			Bottom	10.4	23.3	33.2	6.29	86.1	4.04	8.0									
10/07/10	0830-0841	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.6	31.2	31.2	6.89	6.87	97.8	97.5	4.49	4.45		4.89	9.0	8.9		10.0
			Middle	5.8	25.7	31.7		6.54		92.2		5.02				10.0			
			Bottom	10.6	25.1	31.9	6.60	91.7	5.08	11.0									
13/07/10	1030-1041	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.6	31.1	31.1	6.53	6.52	93.3	93.1	3.97	3.94	3.95		8.0	7.9	7.9	
			Middle	5.7	26.2	31.6		6.34		90.0		4.15				8.2			
			Bottom	10.4	25.1	31.9	6.30	89.4	4.23	8.5									
15/07/10	0900-0910	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	31.2	31.3	6.51	6.53	93.7	94.0	3.83	3.84		3.95	7.6	7.7		7.9
			Middle	5.6	26.4	31.7		6.47		93.2		3.94				7.8			
			Bottom	10.2	24.9	32.0	6.33	91.3	4.09	8.0									
17/07/10	1445-1458	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.6	28.4	28.4	6.43	6.42	91.9	91.7	3.92	3.91	4.03		7.8	7.8	8.0	
			Middle	6.0	26.9	29.6		6.21		88.8		4.05				8.0			
			Bottom	11.0	25.0	31.0	5.96	88.7	4.11	8.0									
20/07/10	0745-0754	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.5	31.7	31.7	6.02	6.05	86.0	86.4	5.25	5.18		4.76	11.0	11.0		9.7
			Middle	6.2	25.2	32.2		5.79		82.7		5.03				10.0			
			Bottom	11.4	24.9	32.4	5.77	82.9	4.92	8.0									
22/07/10	Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																		
24/07/10	0900-0912	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.8	29.8	6.02	6.02	85.5	85.4	4.12	4.15	4.25		8.2	8.3	8.4	
			Middle	5.6	26.5	30.1		5.97		84.8		4.23				8.4			
			Bottom	10.2	24.9	31.2	5.92	84.1	4.28	8.5									
27/07/10	1000-1012	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.7	29.7	6.10	6.09	86.6	86.5	4.03	4.05		4.15	8.0	8.1		8.3
			Middle	5.6	25.4	30.1		5.98		84.9		4.27				8.6			
			Bottom	10.2	24.3	31.0	5.95	84.5	4.25	8.4									
29/07/10	1200-1213	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.8	28.6	28.6	6.15	6.18	86.7	87.1	4.15	4.17	4.33		8.4	8.4	8.7	
			Middle	5.6	25.9	29.2		6.07		85.6		4.29				8.6			
			Bottom	10.2	24.7	30.1	6.03	85.0	4.34	8.5									
31/07/10	1300-1314	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	30.0	30.0	6.19	6.20	87.3	87.5	4.11	4.13		4.52	8.2	8.2		9.1
			Middle	5.6	26.0	30.9		6.09		85.9		4.68				9.0			
			Bottom	10.2	25.4	31.4	6.05	85.3	4.73	9.5									

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : R28

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	1535-1550	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.9	29.7	29.8	6.89	6.91	95.1	95.4	3.91	3.93	4.07	7.8	7.8	8.1
				29.8	6.93	95.6		3.95		7.8							
			Middle	5.1	24.5	30.4	30.4	6.81	6.79	93.9	93.7	4.08	4.10		8.0	8.1	
30.3	6.77	93.4		4.11	8.2												
Bottom	9.2	22.9	31.1	31.2	6.69	6.68	92.3	92.1	4.17	4.19	8.4	8.4					
	31.2	6.66	91.9		4.21		8.4										
06/07/10	0904-0916	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	30.0	30.0	6.56	6.56	89.6	89.6	3.25	3.28	3.48	6.6	6.6	6.9
				30.0	6.55	89.5		3.27		6.6							
			Middle	5.8	26.1	30.3	30.4	6.40	6.41	87.0	87.1	3.42	3.44		6.8	6.8	
30.4	6.42	87.2		3.45	6.8												
Bottom	10.5	25.3	30.7	30.7	6.27	6.26	85.0	84.9	3.72	3.74	7.4	7.4					
	30.7	6.25	84.8		3.75		7.4										
08/07/10	1010-1023	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.3	31.4	31.4	6.62	6.60	90.6	90.4	3.74	3.77	3.89	7.4	7.5	7.7
				31.4	6.58	90.1		3.79		7.6							
			Middle	5.2	24.6	32.2	32.2	6.51	6.49	89.1	88.9	3.88	3.90		7.6	7.7	
32.2	6.47	88.6		3.91	7.8												
Bottom	9.4	23.3	33.1	33.2	6.40	6.38	87.6	87.4	3.99	4.02	8.0	8.0					
	33.2	6.36	87.1		4.04		8.0										
10/07/10	1035-1047	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.0	31.3	31.3	6.69	6.67	94.9	94.7	5.60	5.64	5.31	11.0	11.0	10.7
				31.3	6.65	94.4		5.67		11.0							
			Middle	5.6	25.4	31.9	31.9	6.39	6.41	90.7	91.0	5.12	5.09		10.0	10.0	
31.9	6.43	91.3		5.06	10.0												
Bottom	10.2	25.2	32.2	32.2	6.43	6.45	91.3	91.6	5.23	5.20	11.0	11.0					
	32.1	6.47	91.8		5.17		11.0										
13/07/10	1237-1247	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.7	31.3	31.3	6.38	6.41	90.5	90.9	5.15	5.18	4.88	11.0	11.0	10.0
				31.2	6.43	91.3		5.21		11.0							
			Middle	5.4	26.0	32.0	32.0	6.35	6.37	90.1	90.0	4.79	4.82		9.6	9.6	
31.9	6.38	89.9		4.84	9.6												
Bottom	9.8	25.2	32.2	32.2	6.37	6.36	90.4	90.2	4.67	4.64	9.4	9.3					
	32.2	6.34	90.0		4.60		9.2										
15/07/10	1107-1118	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.0	31.3	31.3	6.51	6.52	93.7	93.8	5.08	5.10	5.24	10.0	10.5	10.8
				31.2	6.52	93.9		5.12		11.0							
			Middle	5.2	26.5	31.9	31.9	6.44	6.46	92.7	92.9	5.24	5.26		11.0	11.0	
31.8	6.47	93.1		5.28	11.0												
Bottom	9.4	25.0	32.0	32.1	6.35	6.37	90.8	91.0	5.35	5.36	11.0	11.0					
	32.1	6.38	91.2		5.37		11.0										
17/07/10	1658-1710	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.0	28.9	29.0	6.29	6.29	89.9	89.9	4.15	4.17	4.21	8.2	8.3	8.4
				29.0	6.29	89.9		4.18		8.4							
			Middle	6.0	26.5	30.2	30.2	6.05	6.06	87.0	87.0	4.17	4.19		8.4	8.4	
30.2	6.06	86.9		4.20	8.4												
Bottom	11.0	25.1	31.4	31.4	5.79	5.79	82.9	82.8	4.40	4.28	8.8	8.6					
	31.4	5.79	82.7		4.16		8.4										
20/07/10	0938-0950	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	31.3	31.5	6.21	6.22	88.4	88.6	3.71	3.74	3.74	7.4	7.4	7.6
				31.6	6.22	88.7		3.77		7.4							
			Middle	5.8	25.7	31.9	31.9	6.08	6.08	86.2	86.1	3.79	3.80		7.6	7.6	
31.9	6.08	86.0		3.80	7.6												
Bottom	10.6	25.1	32.0	32.0	5.96	5.96	85.1	85.0	3.90	3.68	7.8	7.8					
	32.0	5.96	84.9		3.45		7.8										
22/07/10	Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																
24/07/10	1113-1115	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	29.8	29.8	5.98	5.98	84.9	84.9	4.26	4.27	4.36	8.6	8.6	8.8
				29.7	5.97	84.8		4.28		8.6							
			Middle	5.2	26.6	30.1	30.1	5.77	5.76	81.9	81.8	4.45	4.44		9.0	8.9	
30.1	5.75	81.7		4.42	8.8												
Bottom	9.4	24.8	31.0	31.1	5.86	5.88	83.2	83.4	4.39	4.38	8.8	8.8					
	31.1	5.89	83.6		4.36		8.8										
27/07/10	1211-1222	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.7	29.7	5.96	5.97	84.6	84.7	4.17	4.15	4.24	8.4	8.3	8.5
				29.6	5.97	84.8		4.13		8.2							
			Middle	5.2	25.6	30.2	30.2	5.77	5.76	81.9	81.7	4.33	4.32		8.6	8.6	
30.1	5.74	81.5		4.31	8.6												
Bottom	9.4	24.4	31.1	31.1	5.86	5.88	83.2	83.4	4.27	4.25	8.6	8.5					
	31.1	5.89	83.6		4.22		8.4										
29/07/10	1420-1433	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.9	28.4	28.5	6.20	6.19	87.4	87.2	4.27	4.28	4.38	8.6	8.6	8.7
				28.5	6.17	87.0		4.29		8.6							
			Middle	5.2	25.8	29.0	29.0	6.12	6.11	86.3	86.1	4.38	4.36		8.6	8.6	
29.0	6.09	85.9		4.33	8.6												
Bottom	9.4	24.7	30.2	30.2	6.01	5.99	84.7	84.5	4.47	4.50	9.0	9.0					
	30.1	5.97	84.2		4.52		9.0										
31/07/10	1521-1536	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.1	30.2	6.24	6.23	88.0	87.8	5.19	5.20	5.28	11.0	11.0	11.0
				30.2	6.21	87.6		5.21		11.0							
			Middle	5.1	25.8	30.4	30.5	6.10	6.09	86.0	85.8	5.31	5.30		11.0	11.0	
30.5	6.07	85.6		5.29	11.0												
Bottom	9.2	25.0	31.3	31.4	5.87	5.86	82.8	82.7	5.33	5.35	11.0	11.0					
	31.4	5.85	82.5		5.37		11.0										

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : R29

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/07/10	1555-1607	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.0	29.8	29.9	6.91	6.88	95.4	95.0	4.16	4.19	4.31	8.4	8.4	8.6
				8.4	24.6	30.5		6.79		93.7		4.29			8.4		
			Middle	8.4	24.6	30.5	30.5	6.75	6.77	93.2	93.5	4.35	4.32		8.6	8.6	
						31.2		6.63		91.5		4.44			8.6		
			Bottom	15.8	23.0	31.2	31.2	6.64	6.64	91.6	91.6	4.41	4.43		8.8	8.8	
						31.2		6.64		91.6		4.41			8.8		
06/07/10	0924-0937	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	30.0	30.0	6.60	6.61	90.2	90.3	3.65	3.65	4.74	7.2	7.2	7.5
				8.8	26.0	30.4		6.36		86.4		6.27			6.6		
			Middle	8.8	26.0	30.4	30.4	6.35	6.36	86.3	86.4	6.30	6.29		6.6	6.6	
						30.8		6.25		84.8		4.26			6.6		
			Bottom	16.6	25.0	30.8	30.8	6.24	6.25	84.6	84.7	4.30	4.28		8.6	8.6	
						30.8		6.24		84.6		4.30			8.6		
08/07/10	1030-1043	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	25.3	31.3	31.4	6.51	6.49	89.1	88.9	3.97	3.99	4.25	8.0	8.0	8.5
				8.5	24.4	31.4		6.47		88.6		4.01			8.0		
			Middle	8.5	24.4	32.3	32.3	6.40	6.39	87.6	87.5	4.28	4.31		8.6	8.6	
						32.3		6.38		87.4		4.33			8.6		
			Bottom	16.0	23.3	33.3	33.3	6.29	6.26	86.1	85.7	4.42	4.45		8.8	8.9	
						33.3		6.23		85.3		4.48			9.0		
10/07/10	1050-1102	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.1	31.3	31.3	6.72	6.70	96.0	95.8	5.43	5.40	5.22	11.0	11.0	10.7
				8.6	25.5	31.9		6.40		90.8		5.03			10.0		
			Middle	8.6	25.5	31.8	31.9	6.44	6.42	91.4	91.1	5.09	5.05		10.0	10.0	
						32.2		6.33		89.2		5.17			11.0		
			Bottom	16.2	25.2	32.2	32.2	6.37	6.35	89.8	89.5	5.23	5.20		11.0	11.0	
						32.2		6.37		89.8		5.23			11.0		
13/07/10	1250-1302	32/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.6	31.3	31.3	6.50	6.52	92.9	93.2	5.39	5.35	5.26	11.0	11.0	10.7
				8.3	25.8	32.0		6.21		88.1		5.45			11.0		
			Middle	8.3	25.8	32.0	32.0	6.17	6.19	87.6	87.9	5.51	5.48		11.0	11.0	
						32.2		6.19		87.8		4.98			10.0		
			Bottom	15.6	25.1	32.1	32.2	6.23	6.21	86.4	86.1	4.93	4.96		10.0	10.0	
						32.1		6.23		86.4		4.93			10.0		
15/07/10	1121-1132	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.0	31.2	31.3	6.36	6.37	91.6	91.7	5.12	5.15	5.25	10.0	10.0	10.7
				8.5	26.5	31.8		6.28		90.4		5.23			11.0		
			Middle	8.5	26.5	31.7	31.8	6.22	6.25	89.6	90.0	5.28	5.26		11.0	11.0	
						32.0		6.17		88.2		5.32			11.0		
			Bottom	16.0	25.0	32.0	32.0	6.13	6.15	90.7	89.5	5.37	5.35		11.0	11.0	
						32.0		6.13		90.7		5.37			11.0		
17/07/10	1716-1730	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.7	28.4	28.4	6.16	6.17	87.9	87.8	4.30	4.31	4.27	8.6	8.6	8.5
				9.0	26.3	29.9		6.00		85.8		4.29			8.6		
			Middle	9.0	26.3	30.2	30.1	5.92	5.96	85.2	85.5	4.24	4.27		8.4	8.5	
						31.8		5.73		82.0		4.26			8.6		
			Bottom	17.0	25.3	31.8	31.8	5.79	5.76	82.9	82.5	4.20	4.23		8.4	8.5	
						31.8		5.79		82.9		4.20			8.4		
20/07/10	1001-1013	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	31.2	31.2	6.21	6.22	88.8	88.8	4.15	4.14	4.00	8.4	8.3	8.0
				9.0	25.8	31.9		6.09		86.0		4.00			8.0		
			Middle	9.0	25.8	31.9	31.9	6.09	6.08	85.9	86.0	3.92	3.96		7.8	7.9	
						32.6		5.92		84.9		3.89			7.8		
			Bottom	17.0	25.0	32.5	32.6	5.90	5.91	84.9	84.9	3.89	3.89		7.8	7.8	
						32.5		5.90		84.9		3.89			7.8		
22/07/10	Marine water quality monitoring was cancelled due to bad weather (Typhoon Signal No.3)																
24/07/10	1120-1135	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	29.7	29.7	5.95	5.94	84.5	84.4	4.91	4.93	5.04	10.0	10.0	10.3
				8.5	26.6	30.0		5.78		82.1		5.13			11.0		
			Bottom	16.0	24.8	30.9	31.0	5.87	5.88	83.4	83.5	5.07	5.05		10.0	10.0	
31.0	5.88	83.5				5.02		10.0									
27/07/10	1225-1236	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.6	29.6	5.86	5.88	83.2	83.4	4.31	4.30	4.37	8.6	8.6	8.7
				8.4	25.6	30.1		5.68		80.7		4.44			8.8		
			Middle	8.4	25.6	30.1	30.1	5.69	5.69	80.8	80.8	4.43	4.44		8.8	8.8	
						31.0		5.78		82.1		4.35			8.8		
			Bottom	15.8	24.4	31.1	31.1	5.75	5.77	81.7	81.9	4.39	4.37		8.8	8.8	
						31.1		5.75		81.7		4.39			8.8		
29/07/10	1436-1449	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.9	28.4	28.4	6.01	5.99	84.7	84.5	4.34	4.38	4.52	8.6	8.7	9.0
				8.5	25.8	29.1		5.93		83.6		4.50			9.0		
			Middle	8.5	25.8	29.1	29.1	5.95	5.94	83.9	83.8	4.55	4.53		9.0	9.0	
						30.1		5.82		82.1		4.63			9.2		
			Bottom	16.0	24.7	30.2	30.2	5.87	5.85	82.8	82.5	4.66	4.65		9.2	9.2	
						30.2		5.87		82.8		4.66			9.2		
31/07/10	1539-1554	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.2	30.2	6.31	6.30	89.0	88.8	5.01	4.99	5.01	10.0	10.0	10.1
				8.4	25.9	30.5		6.08		85.7		5.08			10.0		
			Middle	8.4	25.9	30.6	30.6	6.09	6.09	85.9	85.8	5.11	5.10		11.0	10.5	
						31.5		5.97		84.2		4.96			10.0		
			Bottom	15.8	25.0	31.5	31.5	5.95	5.96	83.9	84.1	4.93	4.95		9.8	9.9	
						31.5		5.95		83.9		4.93			9.8		



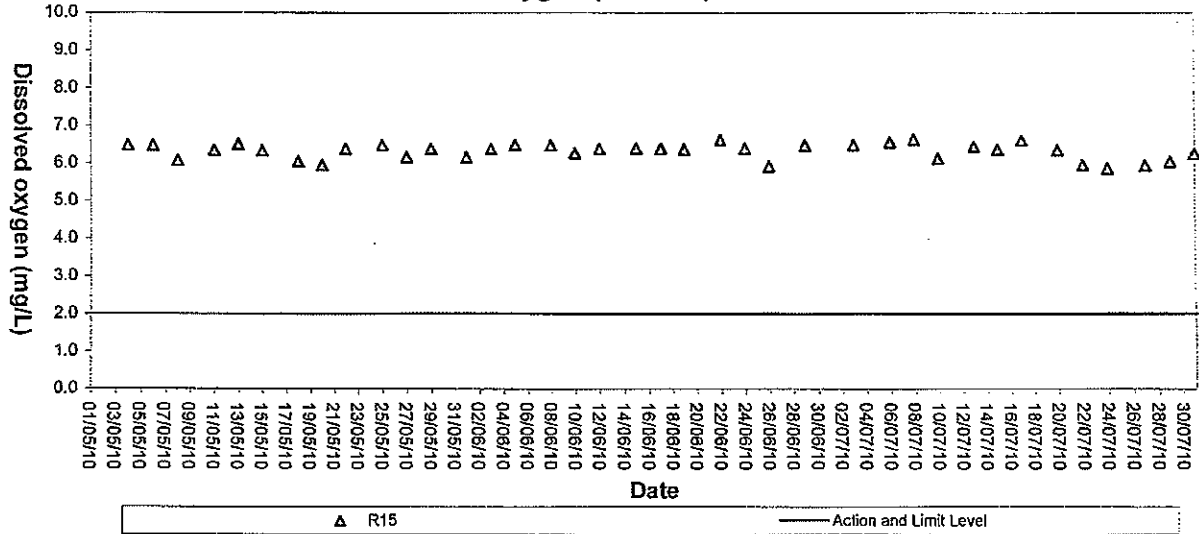
東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix C3

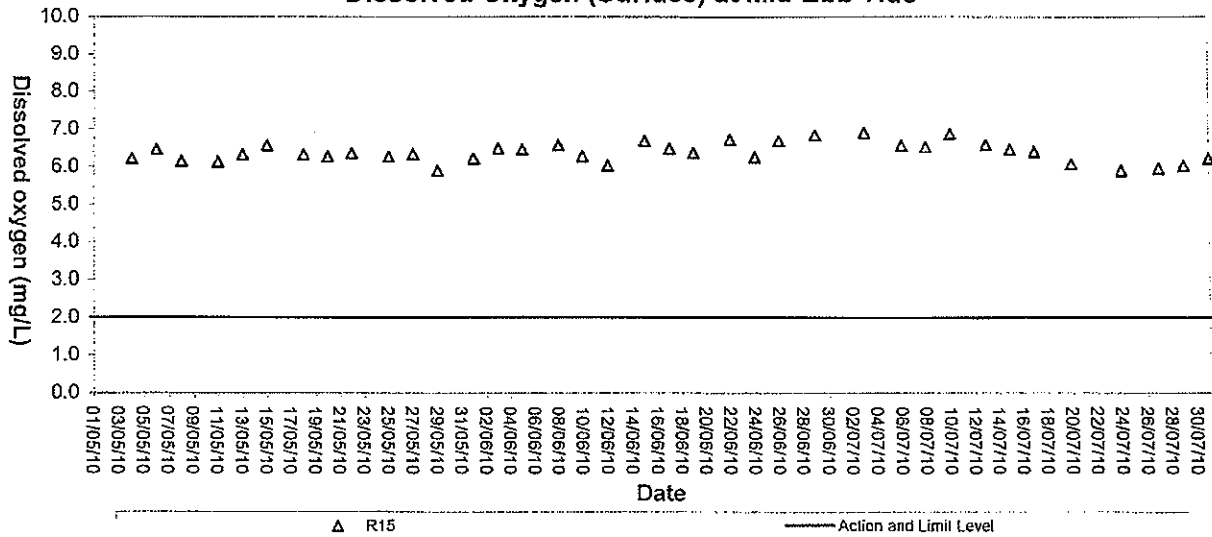
Graphical Plots of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Data

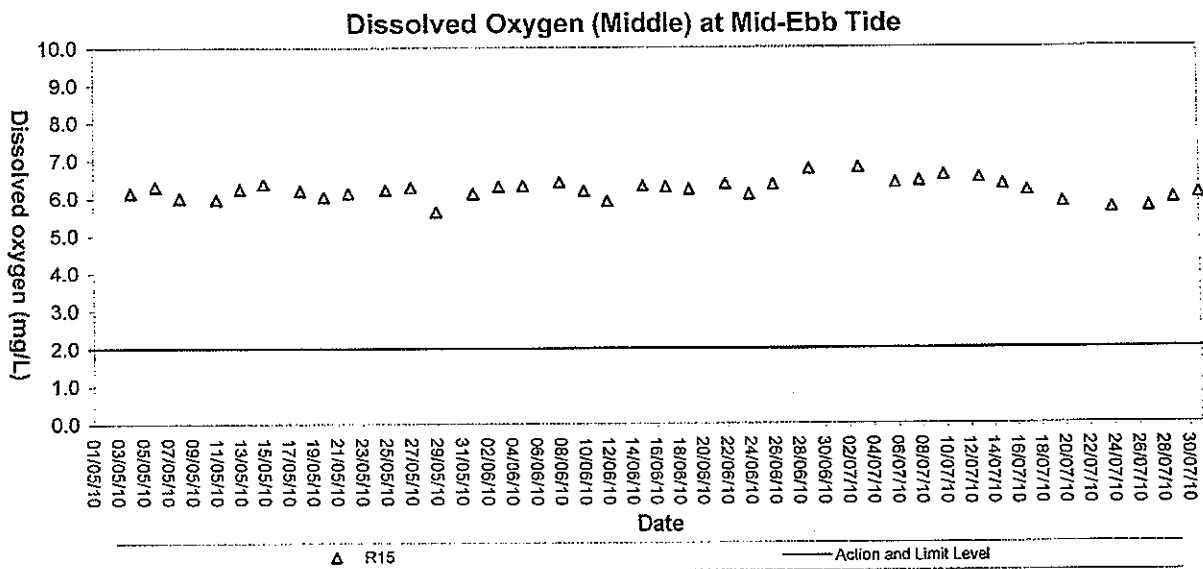
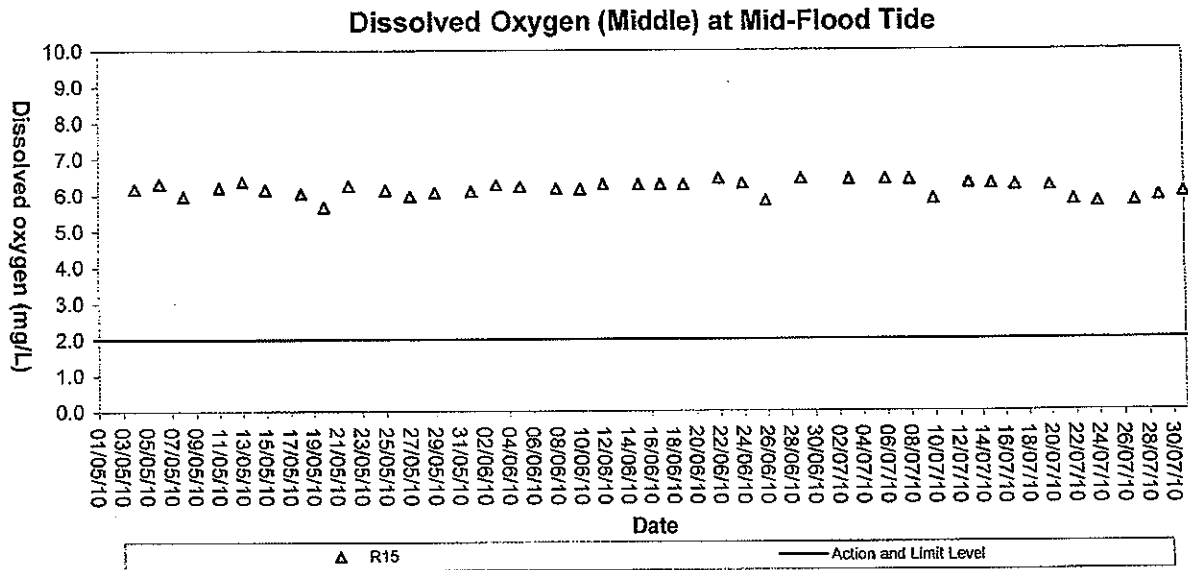


Dissolved Oxygen (Surface) at Mid-Flood Tide



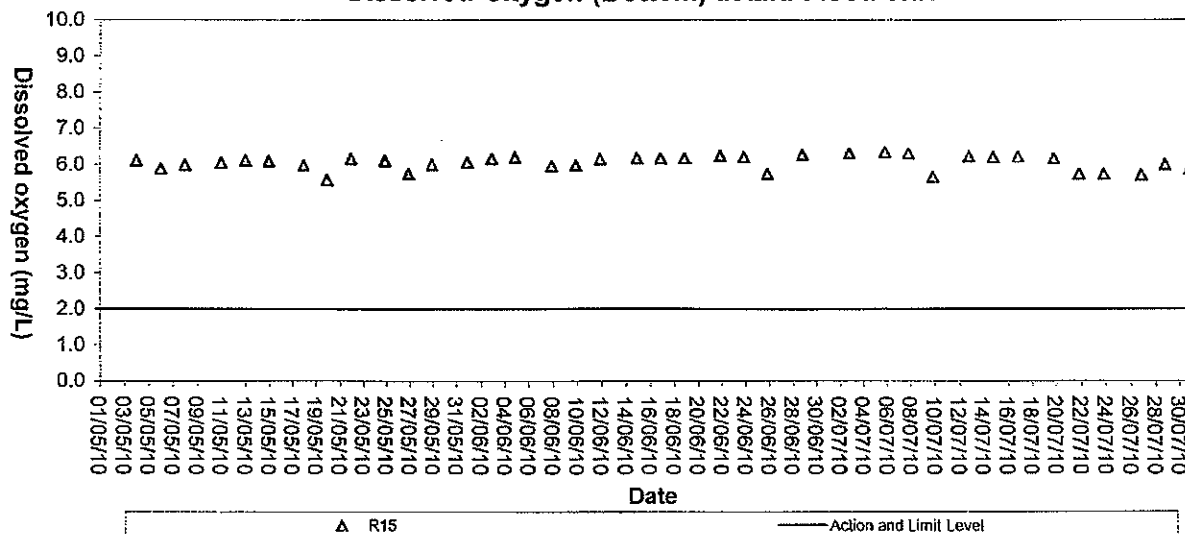
Dissolved Oxygen (Surface) at Mid-Ebb Tide



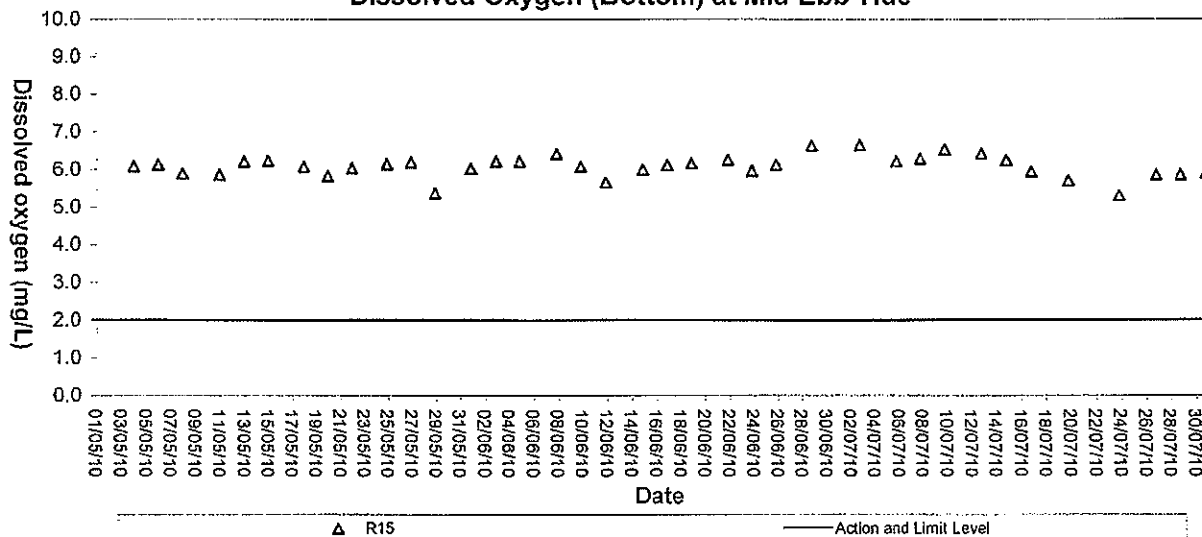




Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide

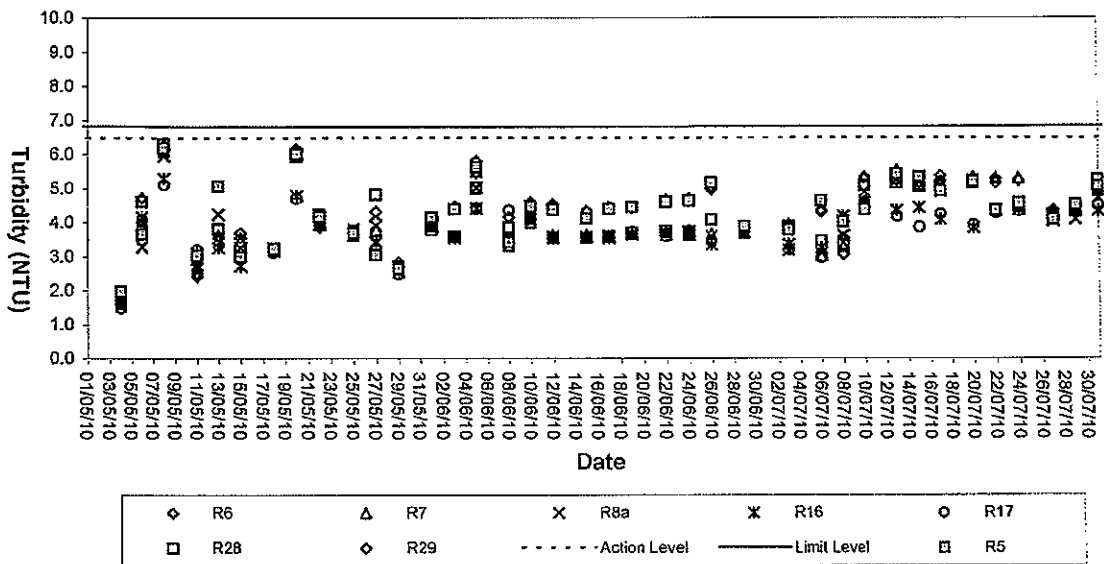


Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide

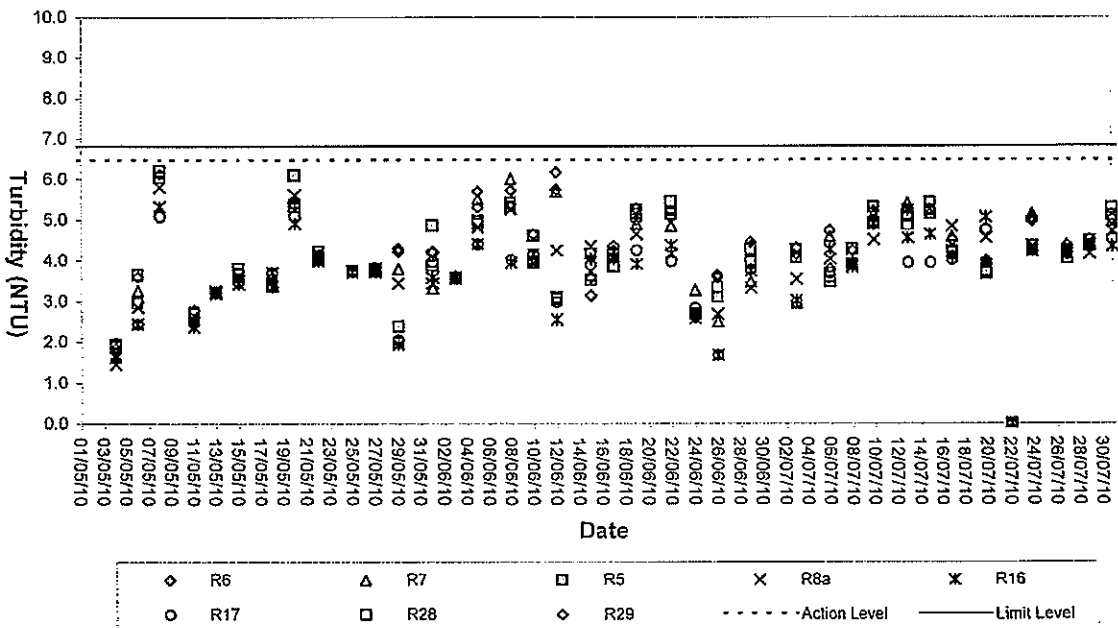




Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide

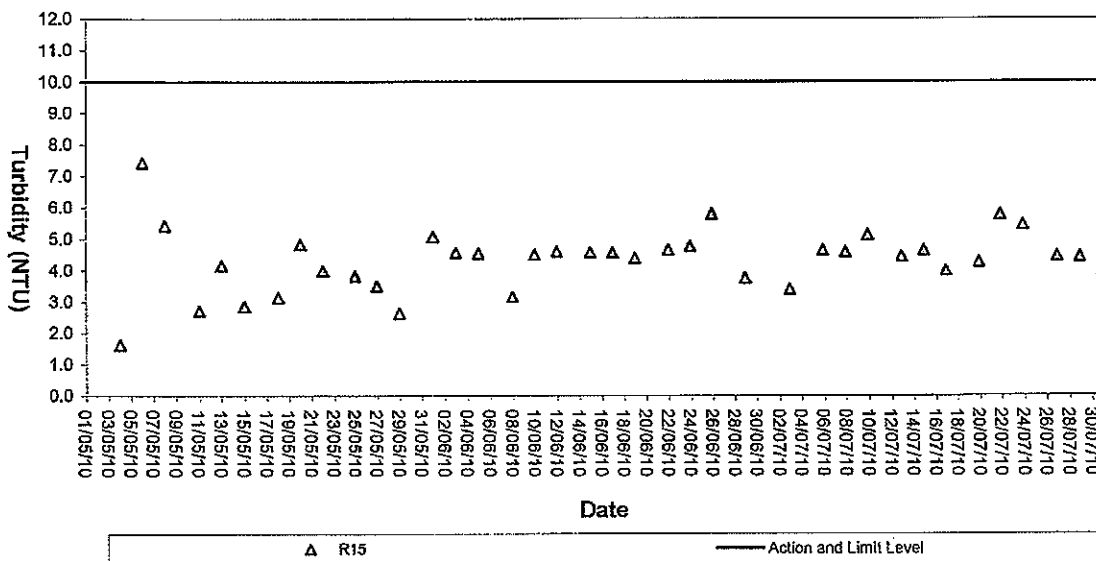


Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide

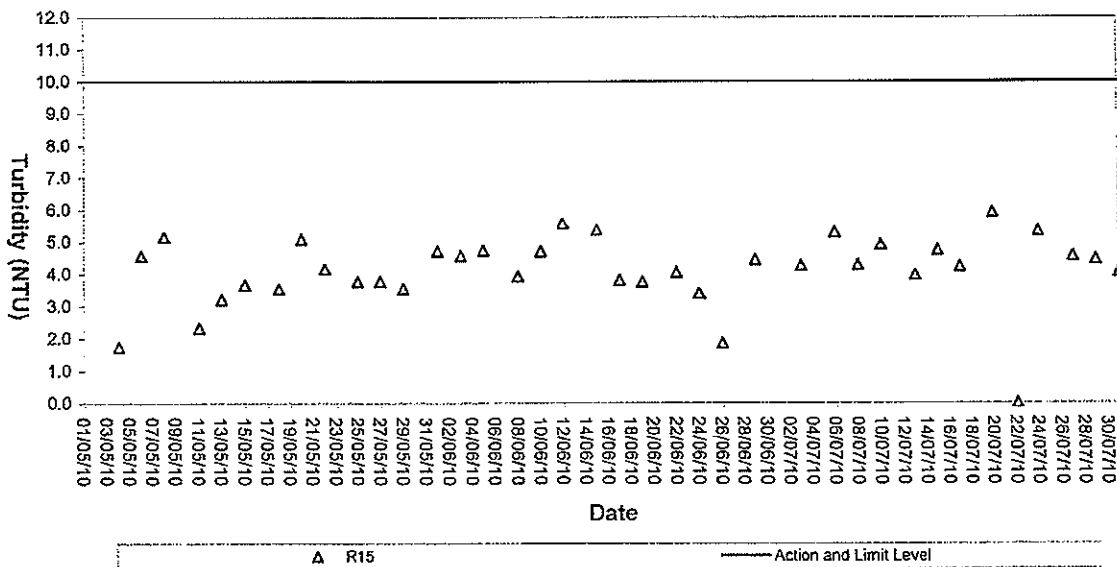




Turbidity (Depth-average) of R15 at Mid-Flood Tide

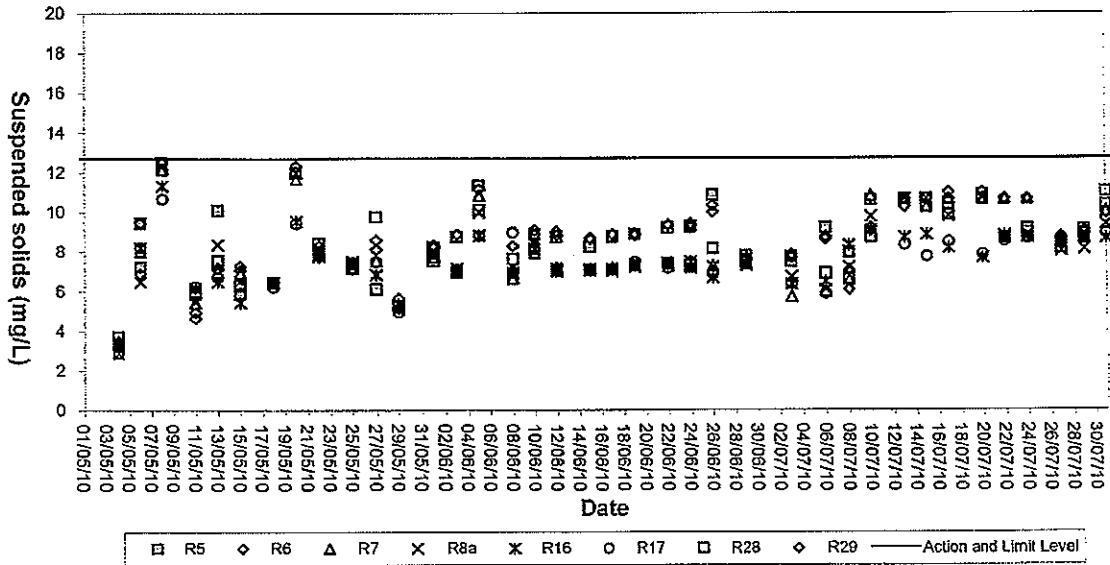


Turbidity (Depth-average) of R15 at Mid-Ebb Tide

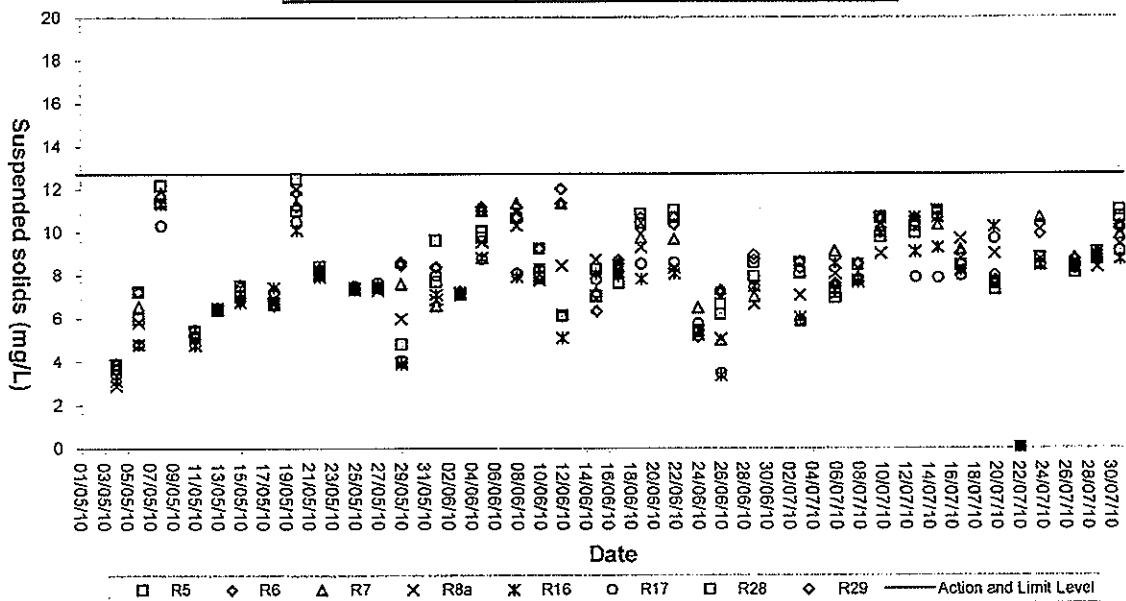


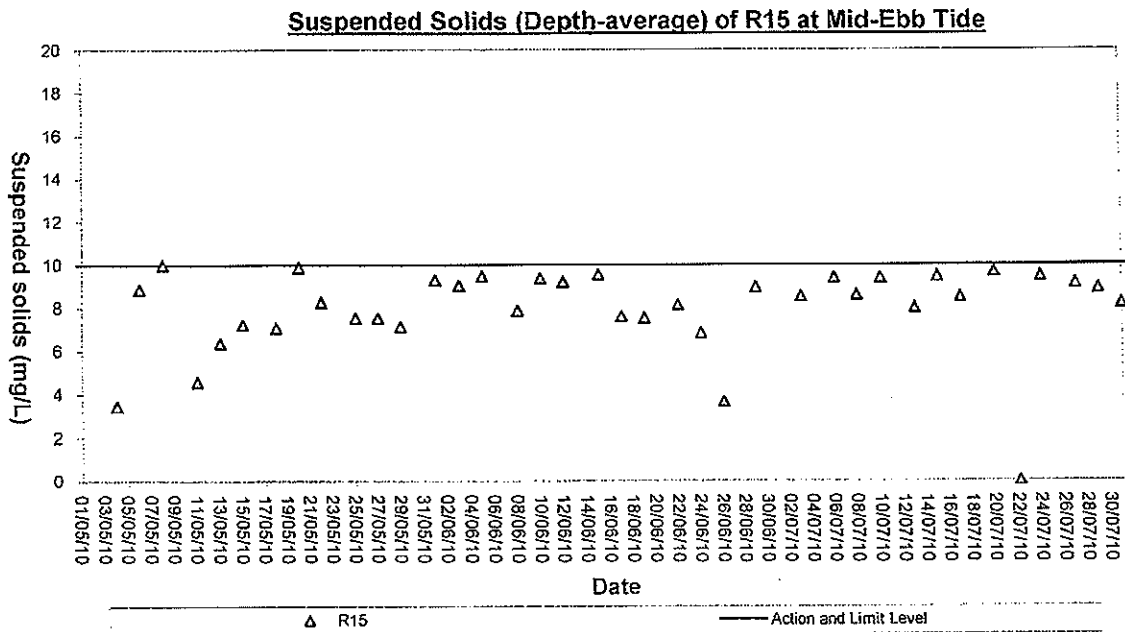
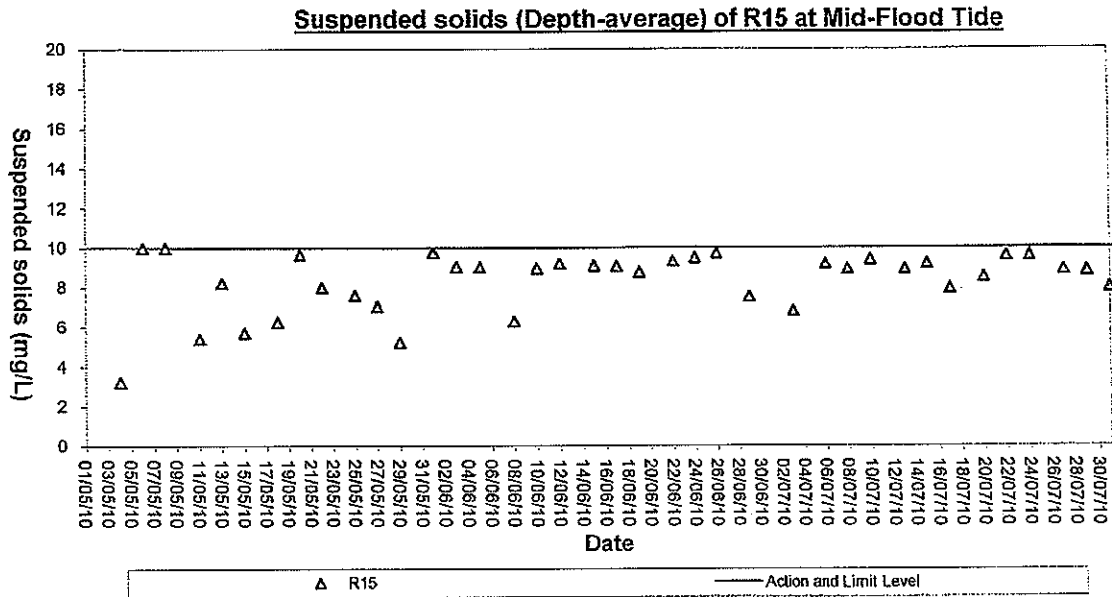


Suspended solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide



Suspended Solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide







東萊德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix C4

QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis for Water Samples



QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis of Total Suspended Solids

Sampling Date	QC Sample	Sample Duplicate		Sample Spike	
	% Recovery *	Sample ID	% Error #	Sample ID	% Recovery @
03/07/10	97.1	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	96.1
	101.6	R8FM	7.4	R17FM	95.7
	100.4	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	110.0
	99.8	C2FS	8.0	C4FB	96.0
	99.0	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	104.2
	95.8	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	100.0
	96.6	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	106.1
	99.6	C2ES	0.0	C4EB	97.9
06/07/10	99.8	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	102.1
	103.3	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	107.7
	92.0	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	105.7
	103.3	C2FS	8.7	C4FB	106.1
	95.9	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	102.0
	106.0	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	94.3
	105.6	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	96.1
	100.8	C2ES	6.1	C4EB	100.0
08/07/10	95.8	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	105.9
	105.5	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	101.9
	103.8	R17FB	6.5	C1FB	104.2
	96.0	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	98.0
	99.8	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	103.8
	100.8	R8EM	6.5	R17EM	98.0
	102.1	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	95.8
	92.6	C2ES	6.9	C4EB	106.4
10/07/10	105.8	R5FS	6.1	R8FS	100.0
	95.1	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	100.0
	103.3	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	94.2
	104.4	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	104.1
	96.6	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	98.0
	105.1	R8EM	5.7	R17EM	96.2
	99.8	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	102.0
	92.6	C2ES	5.1	C4EB	103.9
13/07/10	101.0	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	104.0
	101.0	R8FM	4.4	R17FM	109.6
	106.7	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	96.2
	96.1	C2FS	4.9	C4FB	110.6
	106.5	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	102.0
	93.0	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	98.0
	103.8	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	94.2
	103.3	C2ES	4.9	C4EB	100.0
15/07/10	105.4	R5FS	4.9	R8FS	109.4
	100.8	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	107.7
	104.8	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	102.0
	101.1	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	93.9
	101.6	R5ES	4.4	R8ES	95.8
	92.6	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	106.1
	95.4	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	104.0
	104.7	C2ES	4.4	C4EB	92.0

Note: (*)% Recovery of QC sample should be between 80% to 120%.
 (#) % Error of Sample Duplicate should be between -10% to 10%.
 (@) % Recovery of Sample Spike should be between 80% to 120%.



QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis of Total Suspended Solids

Sampling Date	QC Sample	Sample Duplicate		Sample Spike	
	% Recovery *	Sample ID	% Error #	Sample ID	% Recovery @
17/07/10	95.3	R5FS	4.9	R8FS	105.9
	101.0	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	104.0
	100.6	R17FB	5.4	C1FB	110.0
	108.0	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	98.1
	102.0	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	102.0
	102.7	R8EM	5.4	R17EM	94.1
	101.9	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	105.9
20/07/10	98.3	C2ES	0.0	C4EB	98.0
	92.5	R5FS	9.5	R8FS	110.2
	102.2	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	100.0
	92.5	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	106.1
	97.6	C2FS	4.9	C4FB	102.1
	105.4	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	108.2
	92.6	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	103.8
22/07/10	98.8	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	103.9
	96.9	C2ES	0.0	C4EB	95.9
	94.8	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	93.8
	97.4	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	97.9
24/07/10	93.0	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	106.1
	93.0	C2FS	6.1	C4FB	103.8
	102.4	R5FS	5.7	R8FS	95.9
	107.6	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	105.8
	97.2	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	95.8
	101.1	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	97.9
	91.9	R5ES	6.1	R8ES	101.9
27/07/10	94.5	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	106.0
	97.7	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	93.9
	102.7	C2ES	5.7	C4EB	105.9
	104.7	R5FS	9.5	R8FS	98.1
	96.2	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	100.0
	99.0	R17FB	5.4	C1FB	95.8
	94.5	C2FS	5.1	C4FB	96.2
29/07/10	100.0	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	105.8
	105.4	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	107.8
	98.2	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	95.8
	100.6	C2ES	4.9	C4EB	96.2
	95.6	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	93.6
	103.4	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	109.6
	104.4	R17FB	5.7	C1FB	104.1
29/07/10	103.5	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	96.1
	93.6	R5ES	5.4	R8ES	104.1
	104.6	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	105.8
	97.3	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	98.0
	102.6	C2ES	6.1	C4EB	106.0

Note: (*) % Recovery of QC sample should be between 80% to 120%.
 (#) % Error of Sample Duplicate should be between -10% to 10%.
 (@) % Recovery of Sample Spike should be between 80% to 120%.



QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis of Total Suspended Solids

Sampling Date	QC Sample	Sample Duplicate		Sample Spike	
	% Recovery *	Sample ID	% Error #	Sample ID	% Recovery @
31/07/10	93.9	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	109.4
	99.6	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	106.3
	100.6	R17FB	5.7	C1FB	101.9
	93.7	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	95.9
	99.1	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	107.7
	96.3	R8EM	6.1	R17EM	110.0
	100.2	R17EB	6.1	C1EB	95.7
	100.2	C2ES	0.0	C4EB	98.1

Note: (*) % Recovery of QC sample should be between 80% to 120%.
(#) % Error of Sample Duplicate should be between -10% to 10%.
(@) % Recovery of Sample Spike should be between 80% to 120%.



東業信驗測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix D

Event-Action Plans



Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

Event	Action			
	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC and the Contractor. 2. Carry out investigation. 3. Report the results of investigation to IEC and the Contractor. 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures. 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Review with analysed results submitted by ET. 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise ER accordingly. 3. Supervise the implement of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing. 2. Notify the Contractor. 3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC. 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify the source. 2. Notify IEC, ER, EPD and the Contractor. 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings. 4. Increase monitoring frequency. 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. 6. Inform IEC, ER, and EPD the causes & actions taken for the exceedances. 7. Assess effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results. 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET Leader and the Contractor on the potential remedial actions. 2. Review the Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise ER accordingly. 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing. 2. Notify the Contractor. 3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 5. If exceedance continues, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedance is abated. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance. 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification. 3. Implement the agreed proposals. 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control. 5. Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.



Event and Action Plan for Water Quality for Construction Phase

Event	Action			
	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level				
Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm finding; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC and Contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; and 6. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; and 2. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER; and 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm finding; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC and Contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; and 8. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; and 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; and 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.



Event and Action Plan for Water Quality for Construction Phase

Event	Action			
	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
Limit Level				
Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm finding; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; and 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; and 2. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; and 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; and 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm finding; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; and 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; and 2. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures; and 5. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work until no exceedance of Limit Level. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures; and 7. As directed by the Engineer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work or construction activities.



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix E

Work Programme

Act ID	Description	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float
1156	Contract Commencement Date	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0

Key Dates	Contract Commencement Date	Contract Completion	Works Period of Section 1 Works (751 Days)	Works Period of Section 2 Works (426 Days)	Works Period of Section 3 Works (549 Days)	Works Period of Section 4 Works (549 Days)	Works Period of Section 5 Works (1166 Days)
1156	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	05NOV12

Act ID	Description	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float
1156	Contract Commencement Date	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0
1157	Contract Completion	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0
1158	Works Period of Section 1 Works (751 Days)	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0
1159	Works Period of Section 2 Works (426 Days)	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0
1160	Works Period of Section 3 Works (549 Days)	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0
1161	Works Period of Section 4 Works (549 Days)	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0
1162	Works Period of Section 5 Works (1166 Days)	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0

Act ID	Description	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float
1156	Contract Commencement Date	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0
1157	Contract Completion	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0
1158	Works Period of Section 1 Works (751 Days)	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0
1159	Works Period of Section 2 Works (426 Days)	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0
1160	Works Period of Section 3 Works (549 Days)	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0
1161	Works Period of Section 4 Works (549 Days)	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0
1162	Works Period of Section 5 Works (1166 Days)	07SEP09	05NOV12	07SEP09	05NOV12	0	0

Contract No. 9W65D/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Means from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Act ID	Description	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013	
		Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Float	Float	Float	
SA-3010	Pipe Testing & Reinstatement	60	05/JAN/11	05/MAR/11	05/JAN/11	05/MAR/11	4d	4d			
SA-3020	Completion of Section 4 Works	0	05/MAR/11*	05/MAR/11*			0	0			
Section 5											
	1156	07/SEP/09	05/NOV/12	14/JUL/10	05/NOV/12	0	0	0			
Landscape Softworks and Establishment Works											
BB-9010	Landscape works	846	07/SEP/09	31/DEC/11	14/JUL/10	05/NOV/12	310d	310d			
BB-9020	Reinstatement of Portion H1 & H2	203	07/NOV/11	27/MAY/12	27/APR/12	05/NOV/12	182d	182d			
BB-9030	Promenade of Portion H1 & H2 Handover to LCSD	0		27/MAY/12		05/NOV/12	182d	182d			
BB-9300	Completion of Section 5 Works	0		05/NOV/12*		05/NOV/12*	0	0			

Client date: 07/SEP/09
 Finish date: 05/NOV/12
 Date date: 07/SEP/09
 Run date: 02/NOV/09
 Page number: 4/4
 c Primavera Systems, Inc.

Master Programme Rev. B1

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Early bar
 Progress bar
 Critical bar
 Summary bar
 Start milestone point
 Finish milestone point



東泰德動測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix F

ET Weekly Site Inspection Records

Contract No. 9/MSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

WEEKLY SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date	6-7-10	Inspected by	RE Peter Wang	IEC	Contractor	ET
Time	09:30	Name	Peter Wang		Jinghui	A.K.L. Chan

Weather Condition : Sunny (Fine) Cloudy / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy
 Wind : Calm (Light) Breeze / Strong
 Temperature : 32 °C
 Humidity : High (Moderate) / Low

Environmental Checklist

Fugitive Dust Emission	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs / N/A	
Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	✓			
Any excavated dusty materials or stockpile of dusty materials should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet, and recovered or backfilled or reinstated within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading.	✓			
The working area of excavation should be sprayed with water immediately before, during and immediately after the operations so as to maintain the entire surface wet.	✓			
The load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle	✓			
Where a site boundary adjoins a road, streets or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length except for a site entrance or exit.	✓			
The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcore.	✓		✓	
Every main haul road should be sealed with concrete and kept clear of dusty materials or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet.	✓			
The portion of road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials.	✓			
All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty material wet.	✓			
Vehicle speed should be limited to 10 kph except on completed access roads.	✓			
Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the construction sites.	✓			
The public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	✓			
Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	✓			
All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	✓			
Open burning should be prohibited.	✓			

Contract No. 94WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Environmental Checklist

Implementation Stages*	Remark		
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A
Noise Impact			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Concurrent noisy works should be carried out at different time slots or spread around the construction sites in order to help to reduce the cumulative noise effect produced in the construction process. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Mobile or movable noise barriers should be erected near to the construction plants to reduce the noise levels from stationary items of PME whenever practicable. Quality Powered mechanical equipment (Quality PME), which are construction plants and equipments that are notably quieter, more environmental friendly and efficiently, recognized by the Noise Control Authority for the purpose of CNP application should be used to reduce the noise generated from the construction plants effectively. The Contractor shall note the required procedures involved in application of the QPME. Well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 	✓		
Water Quality			
Mitigation Measures for Dredging			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dredging should be undertaken using one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m³ per day. Deployment of frame type silt curtain should be fully enclosed the grab while dredging works are in progress. Deployment of silt screen should be at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress. Tight-closing grabs should be used to minimize the loss of sediment to suspension during dredging works. For dredging of any contaminated mud, closed watertight grabs must be used. All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash The decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard. Adequate free board shall be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action. All barges used for the transport of dredged materials should be fitted with light bottom seals to prevent leakage of material during loading and transport Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within the site or dumping grounds Loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding waters. Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation The speed of vessels should be controlled within the works area to prevent propeller wash from stirring up the seabed sediments 	✓	✓	Item 1

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

		Implementation Stages*			Remark
		Yes	No	Not Obs	
Environmental Checklist					
Water Quality					
Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities					
✓	Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m ³ capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped				
✓	Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the storm runoff being directed into foul sewers				
	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads.			✓	
	An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process.			✓	
	The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfill toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains			✓	
✓	Fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters of the Victoria Harbour and Western Harbour WQZs.				
✓	Portable chemical toilets should be used to handle construction workforce sewage prior to discharge to the existing trunk sewer. Sufficient numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices.				
✓	Construction site runoff should be prevented or minimised in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in the EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Construction Site Drainage (PROPECC PN 1/94). All discharges from the construction site should be controlled to comply with the standards for effluents discharged into the Victoria Harbour WQZ under the TM-DSS.				
✓	Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.				
Waste Management					
C&D Materials					
	Excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable.			✓	
	C&D material generated from excavation works should be disposed of at public fill reception facilities for other beneficial uses.			✓	
	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed			✓	
	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.			✓	
Chemical Waste					
✓	Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately.				
✓	Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc.				
✓	The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility.				

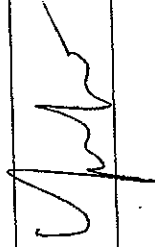
	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Environmental Checklist				
Waste Management				
General Refuse				
▪ General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material.	✓			
▪ A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material.	✓			
▪ An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	✓			
Marine Dredged Sediment (During transportation and disposal)				
▪ Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and dredgers before the vessels moved	✓			
▪ Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the EPD	✓			
▪ Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation.	✓			
Good Site Practices				
▪ Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site	✓			
▪ Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures	✓			
▪ Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste	✓			
▪ Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	✓			
▪ Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers	✓			
Waste Reduction Measures				
▪ Sort C&D material from demolition and decommissioning of the existing facilities to recover recyclable portions such as metals	✓			
▪ Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal	✓			
▪ Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force	✓			
▪ Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials	✓			
▪ Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste	✓			

Implementation Stages*	Remark		
	Yes	No	Not Obs / N/A
Environmental Checklist			
Marine Ecology			
Use of one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day for dredging.	√		
Deployment of frame type silt curtain to fully enclose the grab while dredging works are in progress.	√		
Deployment of silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress.	√		Item 1
Good site practices to avoid silt runoff from construction works associated with the construction of the submarine watermain.	√		
Good Site Practices			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	√		
Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	√		
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	√		
All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate bund capacity (>110% of largest tank).	√		
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	√		
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bund areas.	√		
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	√		
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	√		

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Status of the item (closed / continue follow-up)	Proposed Follow Up Action (if required)	Photo Ref.	Target Completion Date
1	The silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station was found damaged.	Continue follow-up	To repair the silt screen and maintain it properly.	100706_001& 100706_002	13/07/10

Remark

Inspected by	Name	Signature	Date
	C.K.Li		06 July 2010

Contract No. 9/MSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Photos



Photo 100706_001

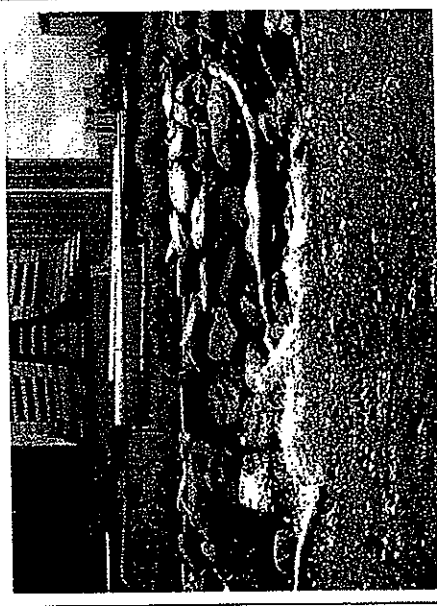


Photo 100706_002

Contract No. 9M/SD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

WEEKLY SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date	13 July 2012	Inspected by	RE Peter Young	IEC	Contractor	ET
Time	09:30	Name	[Signature]		TS Tony Tang	C.K. Zi Yan

Weather : Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy
 Condition :
 Wind : Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong
 Temperature : 32°C
 Humidity : High / Moderate / Low

Environmental Checklist

Fugitive Dust Emission

	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs / N/A	
• Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	✓			
• Any excavated dusty materials or stockpile of dusty materials should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet, and recovered or backfilled or reinstated within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading.	✓			
• The working area of excavation should be sprayed with water immediately before, during and immediately after the operations so as to maintain the entire surface wet.	✓			
• The load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle	✓			
• Where a site boundary adjoins a road, sereets or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length except for a site entrance or exit;	✓			
• The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores.	✓			✓
• Every main haul road should be sealed with concrete and kept clear of dusty materials or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet.	✓			
• The portion of road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials.	✓			
• All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty material wet.	✓			
• Vehicle speed should be limited to 10 kph except on completed access roads.	✓			
• Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the construction sites.	✓			
• The public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	✓			
• Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	✓			
• All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	✓			
• Open burning should be prohibited.	✓			

Contract No. 9/MWSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Environmental Checklist				
Noise Impact				
• The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	√			
• The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Concurrent noisy works should be carried out at different time slots or spread around the construction sites in order to help to reduce the cumulative noise effect produced in the construction process.	√			
• Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be sited away from NSRs.	√			
• Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	√			
• Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	√			
• Mobile or movable noise barriers should be erected near to the construction plants to reduce the noise levels from stationary items of PME whenever practicable.	√			
• Quality Powered mechanical equipment (Quality PME), which are construction plants and equipments that are notably quieter, more environmental friendly and efficiently, recognized by the Noise Control Authority for the purpose of CNP application should be used to reduce the noise generated from the construction plants effectively. The Contractor shall note the required procedures involved in application of the QPME.	√			
• Well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	√			
• Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	√			
• Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	√			
• Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.	√			
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for Dredging				
• Dredging should be undertaken using one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day.	√			
• Deployment of frame type silt curtain should be fully enclosed the grab while dredging works are in progress.	√			
• Deployment of silt screen should be at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress.	√			
• Tight-closing grabs should be used to minimize the loss of sediment to suspension during dredging works. For dredging of any contaminated mud, closed watertight grabs must be used.	√			
• All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash	√			
• The decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard.	√			
• Adequate free board shall be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action.	√			
• All barges used for the transport of dredged materials should be fitted with tight bottom seals to prevent leakage of material during loading and transport	√			
• Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within the site or dumping grounds	√			
• Loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding waters. Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation	√			
• The speed of vessels should be controlled within the works area to prevent propeller wash from stirring up the seabed sediments	√			

Contract No. 9WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs	
Environmental Checklist				
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m³ capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the storm runoff being directed into foul sewers All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfill toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silt water to public roads and drains Fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters of the Victoria Harbour and Western Harbour WCZs Portable chemical toilets should be used to handle construction workforce sewage prior to discharge to the existing trunk sewer. Sufficient numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices. Construction site runoff should be prevented or minimised in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in the EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94). All discharges from the construction site should be controlled to comply with the standards for effluents discharged into the Victoria Harbour WCZ under the TM-DSS. Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	√			
Waste Management				
C&D Materials				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable. C&D material generated from excavation works should be disposed of at public fill reception facilities for other beneficial uses. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. 			√	
Chemical Waste				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility. 	√			

Contract No. 9/MVSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Implementation Stages*	Remark		
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A
Environmental Checklist			
Waste Management			
General Refuse			
General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material.	✓		
A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material.	✓		
An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	✓		
Marine Dredged Sediment (During transportation and disposal)			
Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and dredgers before the vessel is moved	✓		
Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the EPD	✓		
Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation.	✓		
Good Site Practices			
Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site	✓		
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures	✓		
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste	✓		
Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	✓		
Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers	✓		
Waste Reduction Measures			
Sort C&D material from demolition and decommissioning of the existing facilities to recover recyclable portions such as metals	✓		
Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal	✓		
Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force	✓		
Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials	✓		
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste	✓		

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

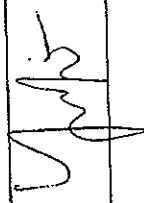
	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Marine Ecology				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Use of one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m³ per day for dredging. ▪ Deployment of frame type silt curtain to fully enclose the grab while dredging works are in progress. ▪ Deployment of silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Silt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress. ▪ Good site practices to avoid silt runoff from construction works associated with the construction of the submarine watermain. 	√			
Good Site Practices				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site. • Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. ▪ Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. ▪ All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). ▪ Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. ▪ All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas. ▪ Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. ▪ A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system. 	√			

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Status of the item (closed / continue follow-up)	Proposed Follow Up Action (if required)	Photo Ref.	Target Completion Date
1	The silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station is repaired.	Closed		100713_001	--

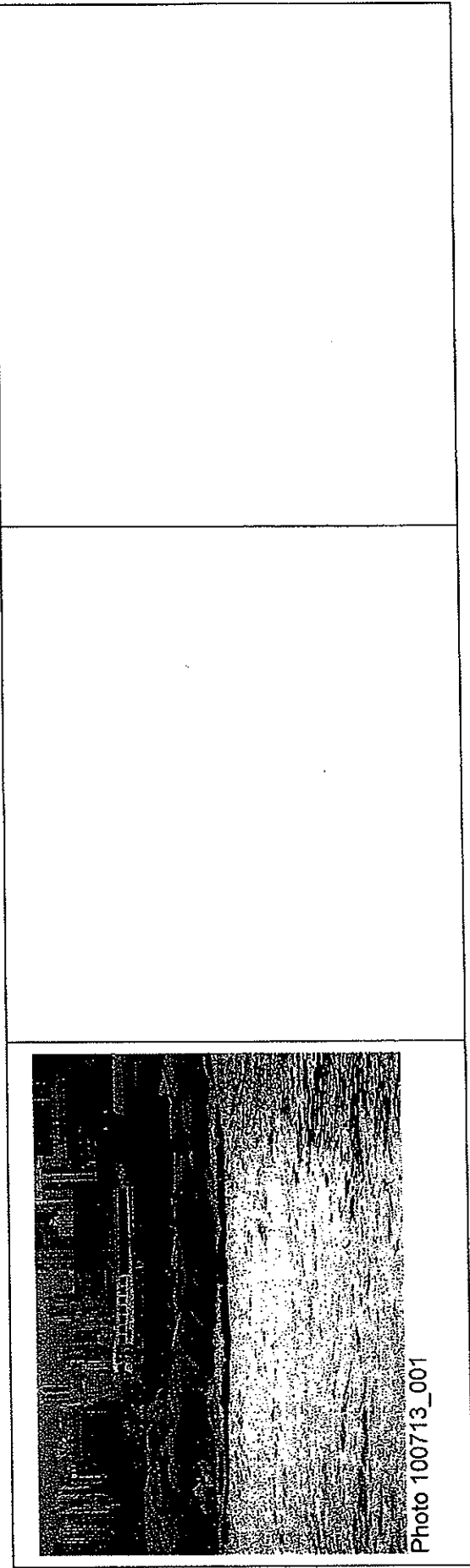
Remark

Inspected by	Name	Signature	Date
	C.K.Li		13 July 2010



Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Photos



Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

WEEKLY SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date	20/07/2010	Inspected by	RE	IEC	Contractor	ET
Time	13:15	Name	Nelson Chau	Justin Yeung	Tony Tang	Linda Lam

Weather Condition : Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy
 Wind : Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong
 Temperature : 34 °C
 Humidity : High / Moderate / Low

Environmental Checklist

Fugitive Dust Emission

- Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.
- Any excavated dusty materials or stockpile of dusty materials should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet, and recovered or backfilled or reinstated within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading.
- The working area of excavation should be sprayed with water immediately before, during and immediately after the operations so as to maintain the entire surface wet.
- The load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle
- Where a site boundary adjoins a road, streets or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length except for a site entrance or exit.
- The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores.
- Every main haul road should be sealed with concrete and kept clear of dusty materials or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet.
- The portion of road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials.
- All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty material wet.
- Vehicle speed should be limited to 10 kph except on completed access roads.
- Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the construction sites.
- The public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.
- Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.
- All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.
- Open burning should be prohibited.

	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs	
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
			✓	
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			

Environmental Checklist

	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Noise Impact				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Concurrent noisy works should be carried out at different time slots or spread around the construction sites in order to help to reduce the cumulative noise effect produced in the construction process. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Mobile or movable noise barriers should be erected near to the construction plants to reduce the noise levels from stationary items of PME whenever practicable. Quality Powered mechanical equipment (Quality PME), which are construction plants and equipments that are notably quieter, more environmental friendly and efficiently, recognized by the Noise Control Authority for the purpose of CNP application should be used to reduce the noise generated from the construction plants effectively. The Contractor shall note the required procedures involved in application of the QPME. Well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 	√			
Water Quality				
<i>Mitigation Measures for Dredging</i>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dredging should be undertaken using one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m³ per day. Deployment of frame type silt curtain should be fully enclosed the grab while dredging works are in progress. Deployment of silt screen should be at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress. Tight-closing grabs should be used to minimize the loss of sediment to suspension during dredging works. For dredging of any contaminated mud, closed watertight grabs must be used. All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash The decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard Adequate free board shall be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action. All barges used for the transport of dredged materials should be fitted with tight bottom seals to prevent leakage of material during loading and transport Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within the site or dumping grounds Loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding waters. Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation The speed of vessels should be controlled within the works area to prevent propeller wash from stirring up the seabed sediments 	√			

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Environmental Checklist

	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Water Quality				
<i>Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities</i>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m³ capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the storm runoff being directed into foul sewers All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfill toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains Fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters of the Victoria Harbour and Western Harbour WCs Portable chemical toilets should be used to handle construction workforce sewage prior to discharge to the existing trunk sewer. Sufficient numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices. Construction site runoff should be prevented or minimised in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in the EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94). All discharges from the construction site should be controlled to comply with the standards for effluents discharged into the Victoria Harbour WCZ under the TM-DSS. Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	√			
Waste Management				
<i>C&D Materials</i>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable. C&D material generated from excavation works should be disposed of at public fill reception facilities for other beneficial uses. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. 	√		√	
Chemical Waste				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility. 	√			

Implementation Stages*	Remark		
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A
Environmental Checklist			
Waste Management			
General Refuse			
General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material.	✓		
A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material.	✓		
An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	✓		
Marine Dredged Sediment (During transportation and disposal)			
Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and dredgers before the vessel is moved	✓		
Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the EPD	✓		
Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation.	✓		
Good Site Practices			
Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site	✓		
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures	✓		
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste	✓		
Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	✓		
Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers	✓		
Waste Reduction Measures			
Sort C&D material from demolition and decommissioning of the existing facilities to recover recyclable portions such as metals	✓		
Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal	✓		
Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force	✓		
Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials	✓		
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste	✓		

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Implementation Stages*	Remark	
	Yes	No
Environmental Checklist		
Marine Ecology		
Use of one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day for dredging.	✓	
Deployment of frame type silt curtain to fully enclose the grab while dredging works are in progress.	✓	
Deployment of silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress.	✓	
Good site practices to avoid silt runoff from construction works associated with the construction of the submarine watermain.	✓	
Good Site Practices		
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	✓	
Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	✓	
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	✓	
All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate bund capacity (>110% of largest tank).	✓	
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	✓	
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bund areas.	✓	
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	✓	
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	✓	

Contract No. 9AWSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Status of the item (closed / continue follow-up)	Proposed Follow Up Action (if required)	Photo Ref.	Target Completion Date
---	---	---	---	---	---

Remark

Inspected by	Name	Signature	Date
	Linda Law	<i>Linda Law</i>	20 July 2010

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

WEEKLY SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date	27/7/10	Inspected by	RE	IEC	Contractor	ET
Time	09:30	Name	Abdon Chen / Usher	/	Joe M. Ng / Jackson	Lida haw / Lida

Weather : Sunny (Fine) / Cloudy / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy
 Condition : Calm / Light Breeze / Strong
 Wind :
 Temperature : 31°C
 Humidity : High / Moderate / Low

Environmental Checklist

	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs	
Fugitive Dust Emission				
* Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	√			
* Any excavated dusty materials or stockpile of dusty materials should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet, and recovered or backfilled or reinstated within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading.	√			
* The working area of excavation should be sprayed with water immediately before, during and immediately after the operations so as to maintain the entire surface wet.	√			
* The load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle	√			
* Where a site boundary adjoins a road, streets or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length except for a site entrance or exit.	√			
* The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcore.			√	
* Every main haul road should be sealed with concrete and kept clear of dusty materials or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet.	√			
* The portion of road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials.	√			
* All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty material wet.	√			
* Vehicle speed should be limited to 10 kph except on completed access roads.	√			
* Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the construction sites.	√			
* The public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	√			
* Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	√			
* All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	√			
* Open burning should be prohibited.	√			

Contract No. 9AWSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Noise Impact				
▪ The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	✓			
▪ The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Concurrent noisy works should be carried out at different time slots or spread around the construction sites in order to help to reduce the cumulative noise effect produced in the construction process.	✓			
▪ Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	✓			
▪ Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	✓			
▪ Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	✓			
▪ Mobile or movable noise barriers should be erected near to the construction plants to reduce the noise levels from stationary items of PME whenever practicable.	✓			
▪ Quality Powered mechanical equipment (Quality PME), which are construction plants and equipments that are notably quieter, more environmental friendly and efficiently, recognized by the Noise Control Authority for the purpose of CNP application should be used to reduce the noise generated from the construction plants effectively. The Contractor shall note the required procedures involved in application of the QPME.	✓			
▪ Well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	✓			
▪ Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	✓			
▪ Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	✓			
▪ Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.	✓			
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for Dredging				
▪ Dredging should be undertaken using one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day.	✓			
▪ Deployment of frame type silt curtain should be fully enclosed the grab while dredging works are in progress.	✓			
▪ Deployment of silt screen should be at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress.	✓			
▪ Tight-closing grabs should be used to minimize the loss of sediment to suspension during dredging works. For dredging of any contaminated mud, closed watertight grabs must be used.	✓			
▪ All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash	✓			
▪ The decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard.	✓			
▪ Adequate free board shall be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action.	✓			
▪ All barges used for the transport of dredged materials should be fitted with tight bottom seals to prevent leakage of material during loading and transport	✓			
▪ Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within the site or dumping grounds	✓			
▪ Loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding waters. Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation	✓			
▪ The speed of vessels should be controlled within the works area to prevent propeller wash from stirring up the seabed sediments	✓			

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m³ capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the storm runoff being directed into foul sewers All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfill toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains Fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters of the Victoria Harbour and Western Harbour W CZs Portable chemical toilets should be used to handle construction workforce sewage prior to discharge to the existing trunk sewer. Sufficient numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices. Construction site runoff should be prevented or minimised in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in the EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94). All discharges from the construction site should be controlled to comply with the standards for effluents discharged into the Victoria Harbour WCZ under the TM-DSS. Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	√			
Waste Management				
C&D Materials				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable. C&D material generated from excavation works should be disposed of at public fill reception facilities for other beneficial uses. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. 	√		√	
Chemical Waste				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility. 	√			

Contract No. 9/MSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Implementation Stages*	Remark		
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A
Environmental Checklist			
Waste Management			
General Refuse			
General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material.	✓		
A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material.	✓		
An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	✓		
Marine Dredged Sediment (During transportation and disposal)			
Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with light fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and dredgers before the vessel is moved	✓		
Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the EPD	✓		
Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation.	✓		
Good Site Practices			
Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site	✓		
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures	✓		
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste	✓		
Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	✓		
Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers	✓		
Waste Reduction Measures			
Sort C&D material from demolition and decommissioning of the existing facilities to recover recyclable portions such as metals	✓		
Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal	✓		
Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force	✓		
Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials	✓		
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste	✓		

Contract No. 9M/SD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Status of the item (closed / continue follow-up)	Proposed Follow Up Action (if required)	Photo Ref.	Target Completion Date
1	The silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station was damaged.	Continue follow-up	To repair and maintain silt screen properly.	100727_001	03/08/10
2	The silt curtain at Portion I was damaged.	Continue follow-up	To repair and maintain silt curtain properly.	100727_002	03/08/10
3	A 20L bottle contained diesel was placed on the board of barge without drip tray at Portion I. After E.T notified the fact to the Contractor, the Contractor was relocated the diesel bottle immediately to the drip tray nearby during the same inspection.	Closed	---	100727_003 & 100727_004	---
4	Standing water was found accumulated inside a desilting tank at Portion J. The Contractor reported that pesticide have applied a day before the inspection. However, the Contractor was still reminded to cover the tank to over-flow of rain water during rainy day.	Continue follow-up	To cover the desilting tank properly to avoid accumulation and over-flow of rain water during rainy day	100727_005	03/08/10

Remark

Inspected by	Name Linda Law	Signature <i>Linda Law</i>	Date 27 July 2010
--------------	-------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------

Photos



Photo 100727_001

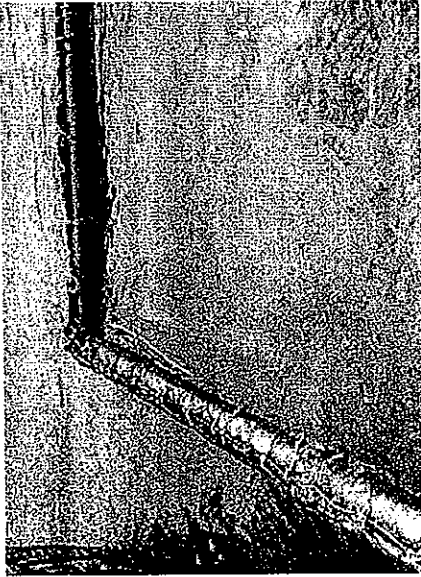


Photo 100727_002

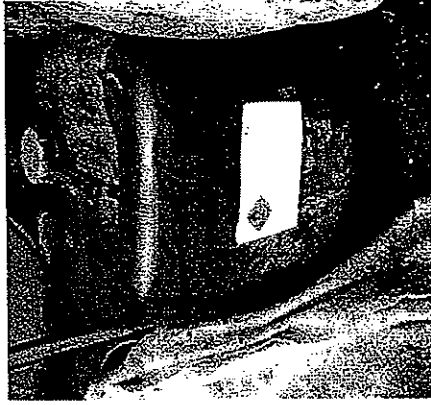


Photo 100727_003

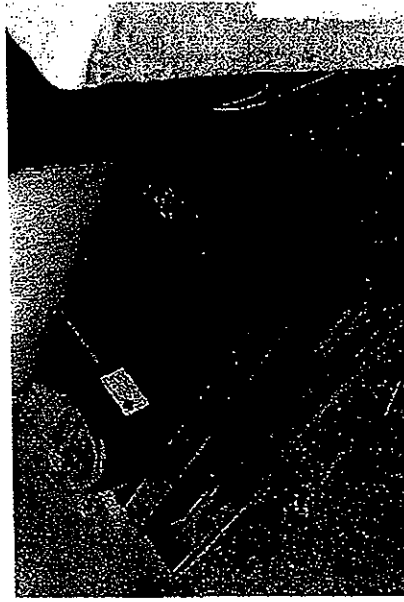


Photo 100727_004



Photo 100727_005



Appendix G

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures

Environmental Protection Measures	Location	Implementation Status		
		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented
Noise Impact				
Well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	All areas	✓		
Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	All areas	✓		
Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	All areas	✓		
Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.	All areas	✓		
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for Dredging				
Dredging should be undertaken using one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day.	Marine	✓		
Deployment of frame type silt curtain should be fully enclose the grab while dredging works are in progress.	Marine		✓ *	
Deployment of silt screen should be at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress	Marine		✓ *	
Tight-closing grabs should be used to minimize the loss of sediment to suspension during dredging works. For dredging of any contaminated mud, closed watertight grabs must be used.	Marine	✓		
All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash	Marine	✓		
The decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard	Marine	✓		
Adequate free board shall be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action.	Marine	✓		
All barges used for the transport of dredged materials should be fitted with tight bottom seals to prevent leakage of material during loading and transport	Marine	✓		
Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within the site or dumping grounds	Marine	✓		
Loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding waters. Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation	Marine	✓		
The speed of vessels should be controlled within the works area to prevent propeller wash from stirring up the seabed sediments	Marine	✓		
Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities				
Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m ³ capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped	All areas	✓		
Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the storm runoff being directed into foul sewers	All areas	✓		
All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads.	All areas			✓
An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process.	All areas			✓
The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfill toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains	All areas			✓
Fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters of the Victoria Harbour and Western Harbour WCs	All areas	✓		

Remark (*): Dredging work was suspended while the silt curtain / silt screen was repairing immediately (details in Table 6.1)



	Location	Implementation Status			
		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
Environmental Protection Measures					
Water Quality					
Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Portable chemical toilets should be used to handle construction workforce sewage prior to discharge to the existing trunk sewer. Sufficient numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices. ▪ Construction site runoff should be prevented or minimised in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in the EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94). All discharges from the construction site should be controlled to comply with the standards for effluents discharged into the Victoria Harbour WCZ under the TM-DSS. ▪ Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	All areas	√			
Waste Management					
C&D Materials					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable. ▪ C&D material generated from excavation works should be disposed of at public fill reception facilities for other beneficial uses. ▪ A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed ▪ A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. 	All areas				√
Chemical Waste					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. ▪ Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. ▪ The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility. 	All areas	√			
General Refuse					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material. ▪ A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material. ▪ An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. 	All areas	√			
Marine Dredged Sediment (During transportation and disposal)					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and dredgers before the vessel is moved ▪ Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the EPD ▪ Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation. 	Marine	√			
Good Site Practices					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site ▪ Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures ▪ Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste 	All areas	√			
	All areas	√			
	All areas	√			



Location	Implementation Status	Implementation Status		
		Implemented	Partially Implemented	Not Implemented / Not Applicable
Environmental Protection Measures				
Waste Management				
Good Site Practices				
	Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	√		
	Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers	√		
Waste Reduction Measures				
	Sort C&D material from demolition and decommissioning of the existing facilities to recover recyclable portions such as metals	√		
	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal	√		
	Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force	√		
	Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials	√		
	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste	√		
Marine Ecology				
	Use of one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day for dredging.	√		
	Deployment of frame type silt curtain to fully enclose the grab while dredging works are in progress.		√*	
	Deployment of silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress.		√*	
	Good site practices to avoid silt runoff from construction works associated with the construction of the submarine watermain.	√		
Good Site Practices				
	The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	√		
	Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	√		
	Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	√		
	All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>10% of largest tank).		√	
	Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	√		
	All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.	√		
	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	√		
	A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be banded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	√		

Remark (*): Dredging work was suspended while the silt curtain / silt screen was repairing immediately (details in Table 6.1)



東業德测试顾问有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix H

Site General Layout plan

NOTES -

1. THE DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING 2412139/0301 AND 2412139/0302
2. THE LEGEND SHALL REFER TO DRAWING NO. 2412139/0301

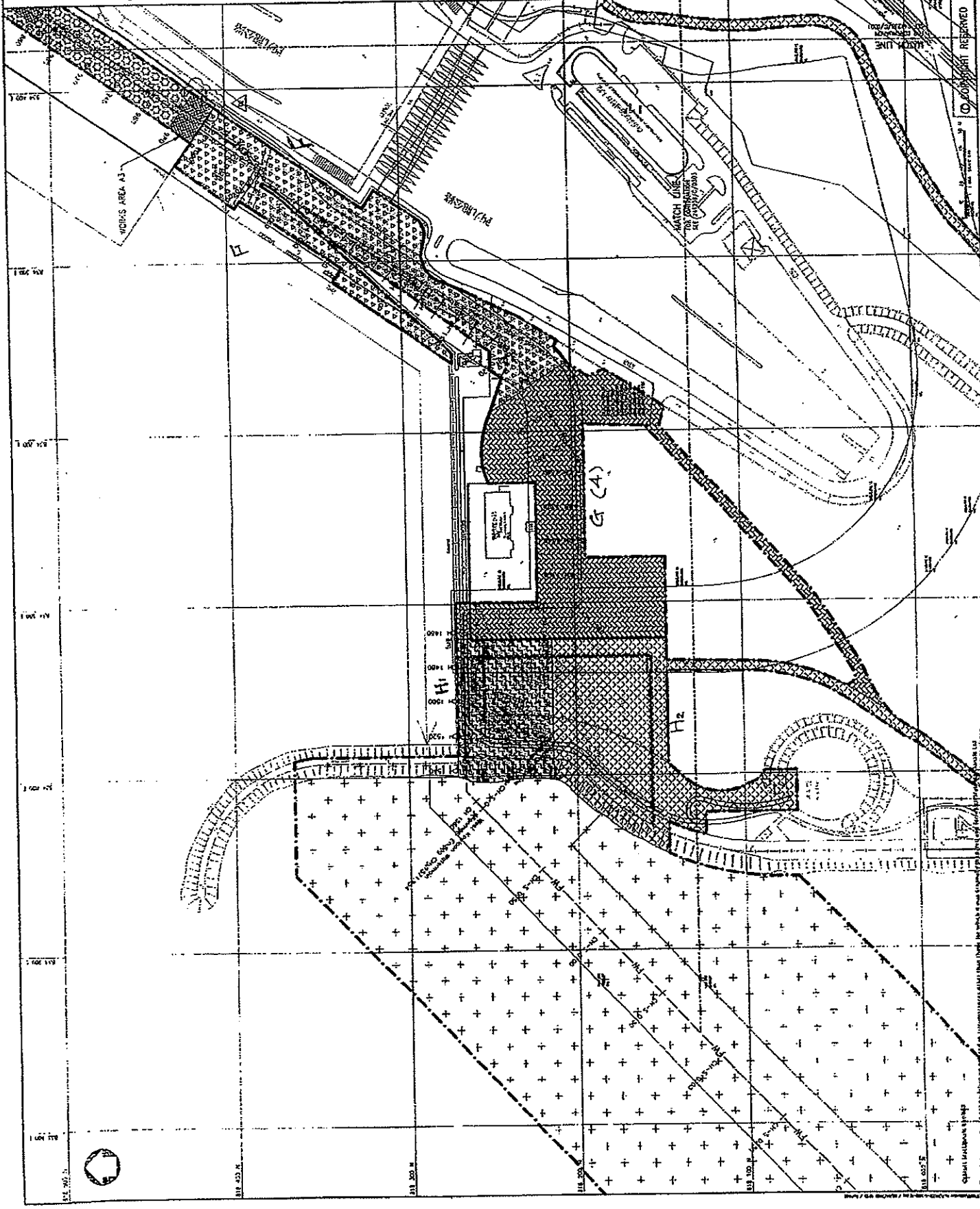
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	CHECKED
01	10/11/09	ISSUE FOR TENDERS	M. TONG	M. TONG
02	10/11/09	REVISED FOR TENDERS	M. TONG	M. TONG
03	10/11/09	REVISED FOR TENDERS	M. TONG	M. TONG
04	10/11/09	REVISED FOR TENDERS	M. TONG	M. TONG

m Mott MacDonald
 THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG
 SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
 WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

PROJECT NO. 9/1957/08
 LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN
 AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST
 KOWLOON TO SHANGHAI PUN

POSSESSION OF SITE
 (SHEET 2 OF 5)

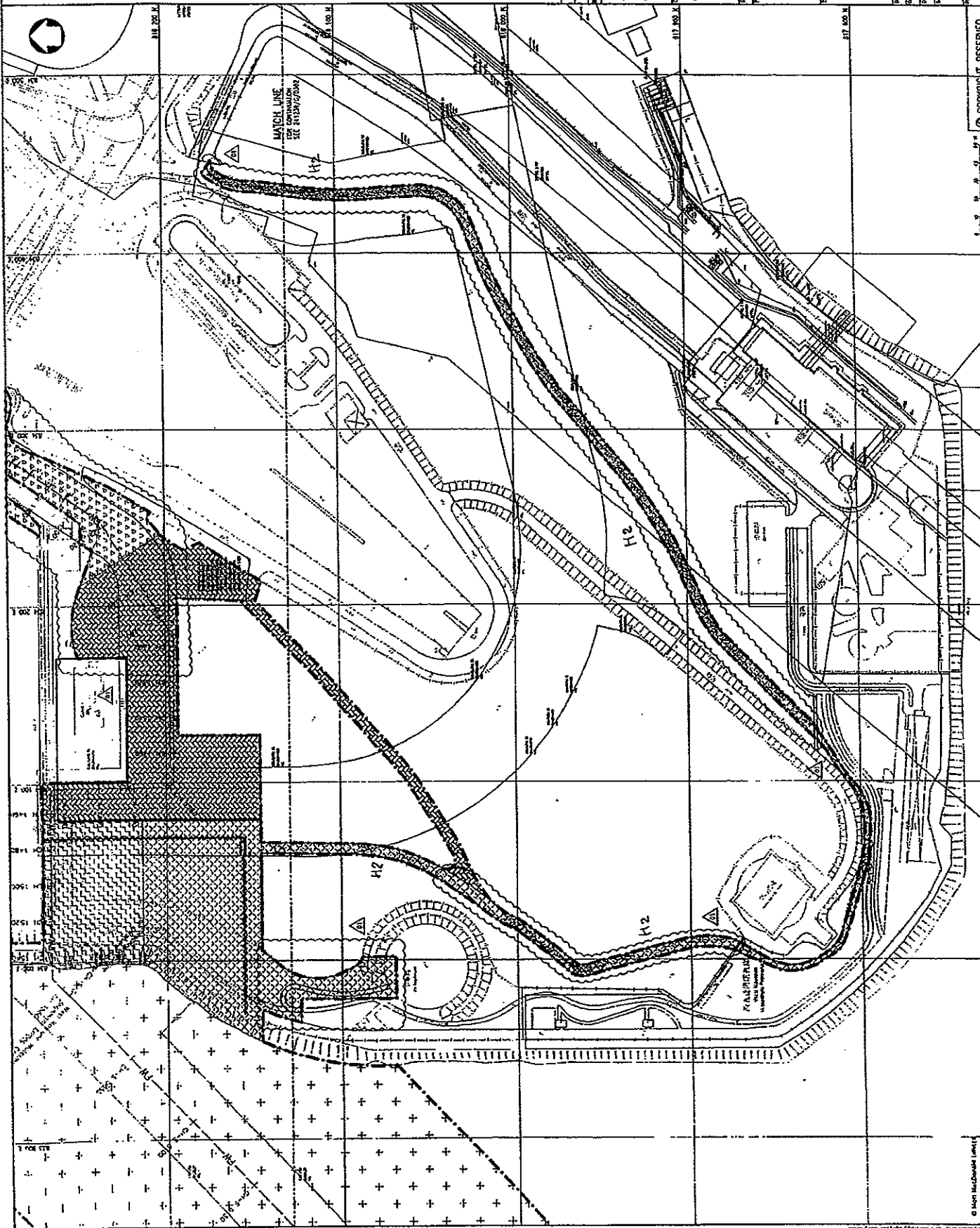
Author	Check	Date	Drawn	Scale	Sheet	Total
M. TONG	M. TONG	10/11/09	M. TONG	1:1000	041	041
Project	Contract	Contract No.	Contract Name	Contract Value	Contract Date	Contract Status
9/1957/08	2412139	2412139	LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST KOWLOON TO SHANGHAI PUN	2412139	10/11/09	TEN
Drawing No.	Project No.	Contract No.	Contract Name	Contract Value	Contract Date	Contract Status
2412139/0302	2412139	2412139	LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST KOWLOON TO SHANGHAI PUN	2412139	10/11/09	TEN



COPYRIGHT RESERVED
 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
 MOTT MACDONALD & COMPANY LIMITED
 10/F, 100, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONG KONG
 TEL: 2537 8888 FAX: 2537 8889
 WWW.MOTTMACDONALD.COM

NOTES :

1. THE DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONNECTION WITH DRAWING NO. 241238/03/01 TO 005.
2. THE USER SHALL REFER TO DRAWING NO. 241238/03/01.



DATE	17/03/2003	BY	M. M. MacDonald
DATE	17/03/2003	BY	M. M. MacDonald
DATE	17/03/2003	BY	M. M. MacDonald
DATE	17/03/2003	BY	M. M. MacDonald

M. M. MacDonald
 Mott MacDonald
 17, 18 & 19, Upper Baseline
 Shek O Kwan Estate
 Shek O Kwan Road
 Kowloon, Hong Kong
 Tel: 852 2424 1111
 Fax: 852 2424 1111
 Email: mottmacdonald.com.hk

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG
 SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
 WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

Project No. 9/WSD/03

LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN
 AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST
 KOWLOON TO SAN YING PUN

POSSESSION OF SITE
 (SHEET 3 OF 5)

DATE	17/03/2003	BY	M. M. MacDonald
DATE	17/03/2003	BY	M. M. MacDonald
DATE	17/03/2003	BY	M. M. MacDonald
DATE	17/03/2003	BY	M. M. MacDonald

Scale: 1:1000
 Drawing No. 241238/03/003
 Sheet No. 01

© Mott MacDonald Limited
 This drawing is the property of Mott MacDonald Limited and is not to be used for any other purpose without the written consent of Mott MacDonald Limited.

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

NOTES :

1. THE MAINS SHALL BE Laid IN CONFORMANCE WITH DRAWING NO. 11131/7/0301 TO 0303 AND 0305.
2. THE LAYOUT SHALL REFER TO DRAWING NO. 11131/7/0301.

DATE	11/03/08	PROJECT NO.	11131/7/0301
BY	MM	SCALE	AS SHOWN
CHECKED BY	MM	DATE	11/03/08
APPROVED BY	MM	DATE	11/03/08

Mot MacDonald
 11131/7/0301
 11/03/08

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG
 SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
 WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

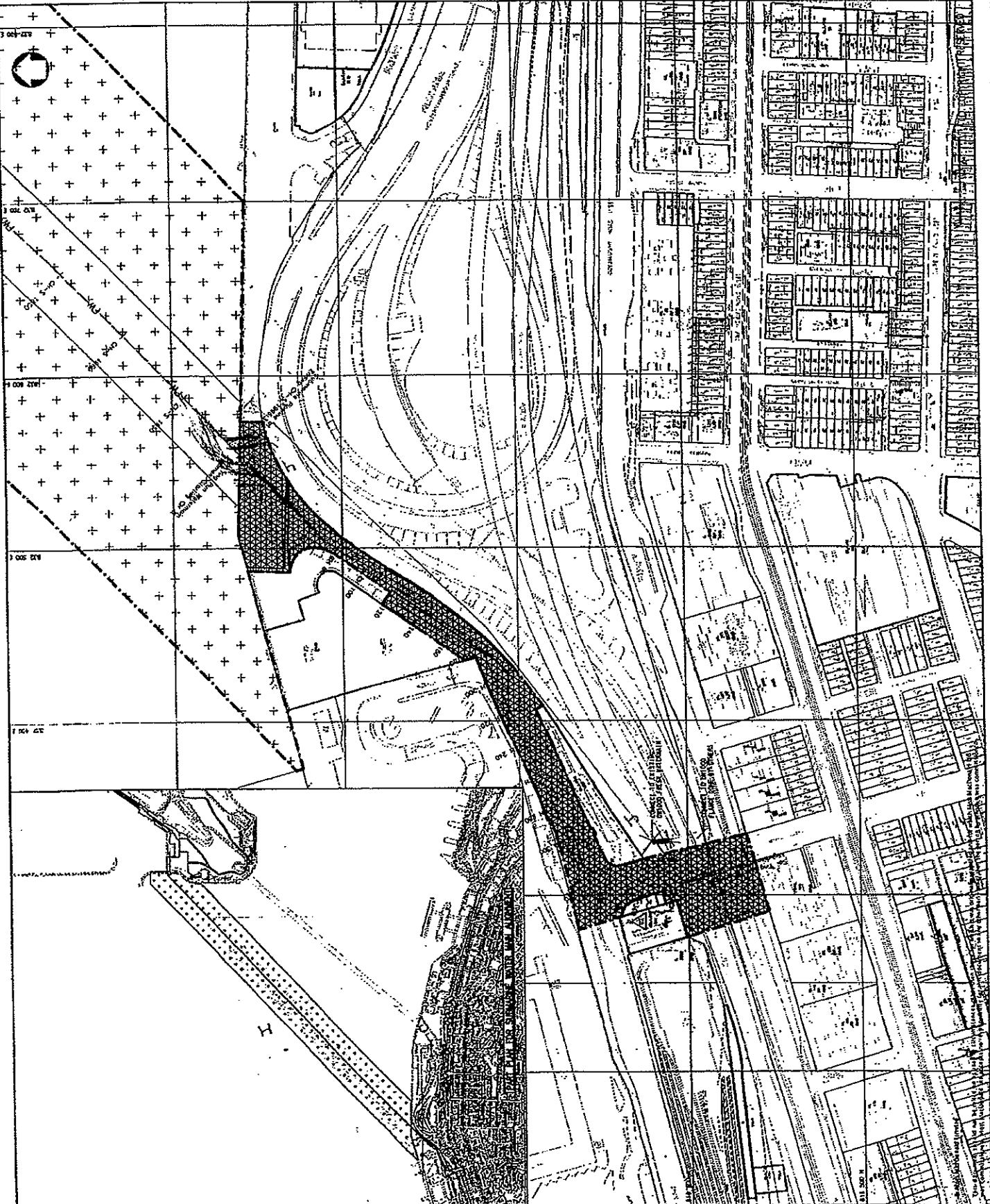
9/WS07/08

LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN
 AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST
 KOWLOON TO SAI YING PUN

POSSESSION OF SITE
 (SHEET 4 OF 5)

DATE	11/03/08	PROJECT NO.	11131/7/0301
BY	MM	SCALE	AS SHOWN
CHECKED BY	MM	DATE	11/03/08
APPROVED BY	MM	DATE	11/03/08

241238/0/0304 02



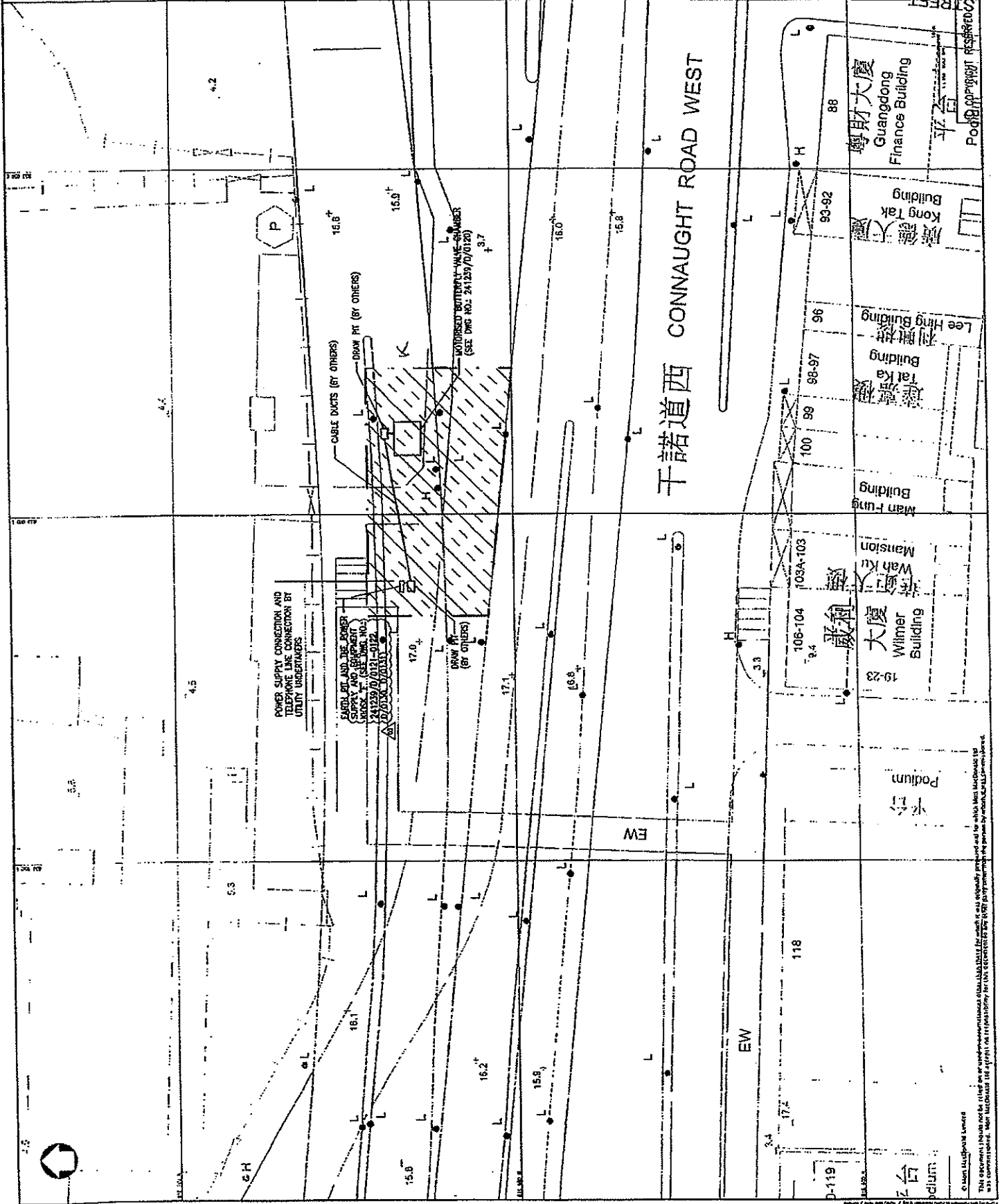
NOTES
 1. THE DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONNECTION WITH DRAWING NO. 241239/0/001 TO 004.
 2. THE DESIGN SHALL REFER TO DRAWING NO. 241239/0/001.

DATE	21/1/12	DESCRIPTION	241239/0/001
BY	PL	DESIGN APPROVAL NO. 1	PL
BY	PL	SCALE FOR 1:500	PL
BY	PL	SCALE FOR 1:500	PL
BY	PL	SCALE FOR 1:500	PL

Mott MacDonald
 THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
 WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

PROJECT NO. 9/MSD/08
 LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST KOWLOON TO SHING PUN

PROJECT NO.	241239/0/005
SHEET NO.	02
DATE	21/1/12
SCALE	1:500
BY	PL
CHECKED BY	PL
APPROVED BY	PL
DESIGNED BY	PL
DRAWN BY	PL
SCALE FOR 1:500	PL
SCALE FOR 1:500	PL
SCALE FOR 1:500	PL



© Crown Intellectual Property
 This document is the property of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and is loaned to you for your reference only. It is not to be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.



東業德驗測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix I

Monitoring Schedule for this Month and Coming Month

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun
Time Schedule for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Noise Monitoring (NM) and Weekly Site Inspection (SI)
July 2010

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				Holiday		03-Jul
						02-Jul
						01-Jul
						09-Jul
						10-Jul
						17-Jul
						24-Jul
						31-Jul
						16-Jul
						23-Jul
						30-Jul
						07-Jul
						14-Jul
						21-Jul
						28-Jul
						05-Jul
						12-Jul
						19-Jul
						26-Jul
						06-Jul
						13-Jul
						20-Jul
						27-Jul
						04-Jul
						11-Jul
						18-Jul
						25-Jul
						08-Jul
						15-Jul
						22-Jul
						29-Jul
						05-Jul
						12-Jul
						19-Jul
						26-Jul
						02-Jul
						09-Jul
						16-Jul
						23-Jul
						30-Jul
						06-Jul
						13-Jul
						20-Jul
						27-Jul
						03-Jul
						10-Jul
						17-Jul
						24-Jul
						31-Jul
						07-Jul
						14-Jul
						21-Jul
						28-Jul
						04-Jul
						11-Jul
						18-Jul
						25-Jul
						01-Jul
						08-Jul
						15-Jul
						22-Jul
						29-Jul
						05-Jul
						12-Jul
						19-Jul
						26-Jul
						02-Jul
						09-Jul
						16-Jul
						23-Jul
						30-Jul
						06-Jul
						13-Jul
						20-Jul
						27-Jul
						03-Jul
						10-Jul
						17-Jul
						24-Jul
						31-Jul
						07-Jul
						14-Jul
						21-Jul
						28-Jul
						04-Jul
						11-Jul
						18-Jul
						25-Jul
						01-Jul
						08-Jul
						15-Jul
						22-Jul
						29-Jul
						05-Jul
						12-Jul
						19-Jul
						26-Jul
						02-Jul
						09-Jul
						16-Jul
						23-Jul
						30-Jul
						06-Jul
						13-Jul
						20-Jul
						27-Jul
						03-Jul
						10-Jul
						17-Jul
						24-Jul
						31-Jul
						07-Jul
						14-Jul
						21-Jul
						28-Jul
						04-Jul
						11-Jul
						18-Jul
						25-Jul
						01-Jul
						08-Jul
						15-Jul
						22-Jul
						29-Jul
						05-Jul
						12-Jul
						19-Jul
						26-Jul
						02-Jul
						09-Jul
						16-Jul
						23-Jul
						30-Jul
						06-Jul
						13-Jul
						20-Jul
						27-Jul
						03-Jul
						10-Jul
						17-Jul
						24-Jul
						31-Jul
						07-Jul
						14-Jul
						21-Jul
						28-Jul
						04-Jul
						11-Jul
						18-Jul
						25-Jul
						01-Jul
						08-Jul
						15-Jul
						22-Jul
						29-Jul
						05-Jul
						12-Jul
						19-Jul
						26-Jul
						02-Jul
						09-Jul
						16-Jul
						23-Jul
						30-Jul
						06-Jul
						13-Jul
						20-Jul
						27-Jul
						03-Jul
						10-Jul
						17-Jul
						24-Jul
						31-Jul
						07-Jul
						14-Jul
						21-Jul
						28-Jul
						04-Jul
						11-Jul
						18-Jul
						25-Jul
						01-Jul
						08-Jul
						15-Jul
						22-Jul
						29-Jul
						05-Jul
						12-Jul
						19-Jul
						26-Jul
						02-Jul
						09-Jul
						16-Jul
						23-Jul
						30-Jul
						06-Jul
						13-Jul
						20-Jul
						27-Jul
						03-Jul
						10-Jul
						17-Jul
						24-Jul
						31-Jul
						07-Jul
						14-Jul
						21-Jul
						28-Jul
						04-Jul
						11-Jul
						18-Jul
						25-Jul
						01-Jul
						08-Jul
						15-Jul
						22-Jul
						29-Jul
						05-Jul
						12-Jul
						19-Jul
						26-Jul
						02-Jul
						09-Jul
						16-Jul
						23-Jul
						30-Jul
						06-Jul
						13-Jul
						20-Jul
						27-Jul
						03-Jul
						10-Jul
						17-Jul
						24-Jul
						31-Jul
						07-Jul
						14-Jul
						21-Jul
						28-Jul
						04-Jul
						11-Jul
						18-Jul
						25-Jul
						01-Jul
						08-Jul
						15-Jul
						22-Jul
						29-Jul
						05-Jul
						12-Jul
						19-Jul
						26-Jul
						02-Jul
						09-Jul
						16-Jul
						23-Jul
						30-Jul
						06-Jul
						13-Jul
						20-Jul
						27-Jul
						03-Jul
						10-Jul
						17-Jul

Contract No. 9/WSD/08

Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun
 Time Schedule for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Noise Monitoring (NM) and Weekly Site Inspection (SI)
 August 2010

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Aug	02-Aug	03-Aug	04-Aug	05-Aug	06-Aug	07-Aug
		WQM Mid-Flood 09:30 - 14:00 Mid-Ebb 15:30 - 20:00 SI	NM (WK-Daytime) NM (SYP-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Ebb 07:30 - 12:00 Mid-Flood 13:30 - 18:00		WQM Mid-Ebb 09:00 - 13:30 Mid-Flood 15:00 - 19:30
08-Aug	09-Aug	10-Aug	11-Aug	12-Aug	13-Aug	14-Aug
		WQM Mid-Ebb 09:30 - 14:00 Mid-Flood 16:00 - 20:30 SI	NM (WK-Daytime) NM (SYP-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Flood 11:30 - 16:00 Mid-Ebb 17:30 - 22:00		WQM Mid-Flood 07:30 - 12:00 Mid-Ebb 13:30 - 18:00
15-Aug	16-Aug	17-Aug	18-Aug	19-Aug	20-Aug	21-Aug
		WQM Mid-Flood 10:30 - 15:00 Mid-Ebb 16:45 - 21:00 SI	NM (WK-Daytime) NM (SYP-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Ebb 08:00 - 12:30 Mid-Flood 14:00 - 18:30		WQM Mid-Ebb 09:00 - 13:30 Mid-Flood 15:00 - 19:30
22-Aug	23-Aug	24-Aug	25-Aug	26-Aug	27-Aug	28-Aug
		WQM Mid-Ebb 09:00 - 13:30 Mid-Flood 16:00 - 20:30 SI	NM (WK-Daytime) NM (SYP-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Flood 10:30 - 15:00 Mid-Ebb 16:45 - 21:00		WQM Mid-Flood 07:00 - 11:00 Mid-Ebb 11:30 - 16:00
29-Aug	30-Aug	31-Aug				
		WQM Mid-Flood 07:30 - 12:00 Mid-Ebb 14:30 - 19:00 SI				



東榮德勤测试顾问有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix J

Daily Dredging Summary

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture							
Contract no. 9/WSD/08							
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from							
West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun							
Summary of Dumping Qty. of Type 1 Marine Sediment (Dispose to East Ninepin Mud Disposal Ground)							
Date	Dumping qty (m ³)	Barge Load per day	Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Target Dumping qty (m ³)	Target Barge Load per day	Target Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Permit No.
30-Apr-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
01-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
02-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
03-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
04-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
05-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
06-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
07-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
08-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
09-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
10-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
11-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
12-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
13-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
14-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
15-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
16-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
17-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
18-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
19-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
20-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
21-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
22-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
23-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
24-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
25-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
26-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
27-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
28-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
29-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
30-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
31-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
01-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
02-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
03-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
04-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
05-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
06-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
07-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
08-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
09-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
10-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
11-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
12-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
13-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
14-Jun-2010	1,400	2	1,400	2,100	3	2,100	EP/MD/10-085
15-Jun-2010	1,400	2	2,800	2,100	3	4,200	EP/MD/10-085
16-Jun-2010	2,100	3	4,900	2,100	3	6,300	EP/MD/10-085
17-Jun-2010	2,800	4	7,700	2,100	3	8,400	EP/MD/10-085
18-Jun-2010	2,100	3	9,800	2,100	3	10,500	EP/MD/10-085
19-Jun-2010	2,700	4	12,500	2,100	3	12,600	EP/MD/10-085

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture							
Contract no. 9/WSD/08							
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from							
West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun							
Summary of Dumping Qty. of Type 1 Marine Sediment (Dispose to East Ninepin Mud Disposal Ground)							
Date	Dumping qty (m ³)	Barge Load per day	Accumulated Dumping Qty.	Target Dumping qty (m ³)	Target Barge Load per day	Target Accumulated Dumping Qty.	Permit No.
			(bulk volume)			(bulk volume)	
20-Jun-2010	2,800	4	15,300	2,100	3	14,700	EP/MD/10-085
21-Jun-2010	2,100	3	17,400	2,100	3	16,800	EP/MD/10-085
22-Jun-2010	2,800	4	20,200	2,100	3	18,900	EP/MD/10-085
23-Jun-2010	2,100	3	22,300	2,100	3	21,000	EP/MD/10-085
24-Jun-2010	2,100	3	24,400	2,100	3	23,100	EP/MD/10-085
25-Jun-2010	2,100	3	26,500	2,100	3	25,200	EP/MD/10-085
26-Jun-2010	2,100	3	28,600	2,100	3	27,300	EP/MD/10-085
27-Jun-2010	700	1	29,300	2,100	3	29,400	EP/MD/10-085
28-Jun-2010	2,100	3	31,400	2,100	3	31,500	EP/MD/10-085
29-Jun-2010	1,400	2	32,800	2,100	3	33,600	EP/MD/10-085
30-Jun-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	35,700	EP/MD/10-085
01-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	37,800	EP/MD/10-085
02-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	39,900	EP/MD/10-085
03-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	42,000	EP/MD/10-085
04-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	44,100	EP/MD/10-085
05-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	46,200	EP/MD/10-085
06-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	48,300	EP/MD/10-085
07-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	50,400	EP/MD/10-085
08-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	52,500	EP/MD/10-085
09-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	54,600	EP/MD/10-085
10-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	56,700	EP/MD/10-085
11-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	58,800	EP/MD/10-085
12-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	60,900	EP/MD/10-085
13-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	63,000	EP/MD/10-085
14-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	65,100	EP/MD/10-085
15-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	67,200	EP/MD/10-085
16-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	69,300	EP/MD/10-085
17-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	71,400	EP/MD/10-085
18-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	73,500	EP/MD/10-085
19-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	75,600	EP/MD/10-085
20-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	77,700	EP/MD/10-085
21-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	79,800	EP/MD/10-085
22-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	81,900	EP/MD/10-085
23-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	84,000	EP/MD/10-085
24-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	86,100	EP/MD/10-085
25-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	88,200	EP/MD/10-085
26-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	90,300	EP/MD/11-039
27-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	92,400	EP/MD/11-039
28-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	94,500	EP/MD/11-039
29-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	96,600	EP/MD/11-039
30-Jul-2010	700	1	33,500	2,100	3	98,700	EP/MD/11-039
31-Jul-2010	1,400	2	34,900	2,100	3	100,800	EP/MD/11-039
01-Aug-2010	2,100	3	37,000	2,100	3	102,900	EP/MD/11-039
02-Aug-2010	1,400	2	38,400	2,100	3	105,000	EP/MD/11-039
03-Aug-2010	700	1	39,100	2,100	3	107,100	EP/MD/11-039
04-Aug-2010	700	1	39,800	2,100	3	109,200	EP/MD/11-039
05-Aug-2010	700	1	40,500	2,100	3	111,300	EP/MD/11-039
06-Aug-2010	0	0	40,500	2,100	3	113,400	EP/MD/11-039
07-Aug-2010	0	0	40,500	2,100	3	115,500	EP/MD/11-039
08-Aug-2010	0	0	40,500	2,100	3	117,600	EP/MD/11-039
09-Aug-2010	0	0	40,500	2,100	3	119,700	EP/MD/11-039
10-Aug-2010	0	0	40,500	2,100	3	121,800	EP/MD/11-039
11-Aug-2010	0	0	40,500	2,100	3	123,900	EP/MD/11-039
12-Aug-2010	1,400	2	41,900	2,100	3	126,000	EP/MD/11-039
13-Aug-2010	1,400	2	43,300	2,100	3	128,100	EP/MD/11-039
14-Aug-2010	2,100	3	45,400	2,100	3	130,200	EP/MD/11-039
15-Aug-2010	2,100	3	47,500	2,100	3	132,300	EP/MD/11-039
16-Aug-2010	2,100	3	49,600	2,100	3	134,400	EP/MD/11-039
17-Aug-2010	700	1	50,300	2,100	3	136,500	EP/MD/11-039
18-Aug-2010	1,400	2	51,700	2,100	3	138,600	EP/MD/11-039
19-Aug-2010	1,400	2	53,100	2,100	3	140,700	EP/MD/11-039
20-Aug-2010	2,100	3	55,200	2,100	3	142,800	EP/MD/11-039
21-Aug-2010	1,400	2	56,600	2,100	3	144,900	EP/MD/11-039
22-Aug-2010	700	1	57,300	2,100	3	147,000	EP/MD/11-039
23-Aug-2010	0	0	57,300	2,100	3	149,100	EP/MD/11-039
24-Aug-2010	1,400	2	58,700	2,100	3	151,200	EP/MD/11-039
25-Aug-2010	1,400	2	60,100	2,100	3	153,300	EP/MD/11-039
26-Aug-2010	2,100	3	62,200	2,100	3	155,400	EP/MD/11-039
27-Aug-2010	2,100	3	64,300	2,100	3	157,500	EP/MD/11-039
28-Aug-2010	0	0	64,300	2,100	3	159,600	EP/MD/11-039

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture							
Contract no. 9/WSD/08							
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun							
Summary of Dumping Qty. of Type 1 Marine Sediment (Dispose to East Ninepin Mud Disposal Ground)							
Date	Dumping qty (m ³)	Barge Load per day	Accumulated Dumping Qty.	Target Dumping qty (m ³)	Target Barge Load per day	Target Accumulated Dumping Qty.	Permit No.
			(bulk volume)			(bulk volume)	
29-Aug-2010	1,400	2	65,700	2,100	3	161,700	EP/MD/11-039
30-Aug-2010	1,400	2	67,100	2,100	3	163,800	EP/MD/11-039
31-Aug-2010	2,100	3	69,200	2,100	3	165,900	EP/MD/11-039
01-Sep-2010			69,200	2,100	3	168,000	EP/MD/11-039
02-Sep-2010			69,200	2,100	3	170,100	EP/MD/11-039
03-Sep-2010			69,200	2,100	3	172,200	EP/MD/11-039
04-Sep-2010			69,200	2,100	3	174,300	EP/MD/11-039
	69,200	99		203,700	291		

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract no. 9/WSD/08

Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from
West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Summary of Dumping Qty. of Type 2 Marine Sediment

Date	Dumping qty (m ³)	Barge Load per day	Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Target Dumping qty (m ³)	Target Barge Load per day	Target Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Permit No.
05-May-2010	440	1	440	1,260	2	1,260	EP/MD/10-086
06-May-2010	1,280	3	1,720	1,260	2	2,520	EP/MD/10-086
07-May-2010	0	0	1,720	1,260	2	3,780	EP/MD/10-086
08-May-2010	0	0	1,720	1,260	2	5,040	EP/MD/10-086
09-May-2010	1,400	2	3,120	1,260	2	6,300	EP/MD/10-086
10-May-2010	1,400	2	4,520	1,260	2	7,560	EP/MD/10-086
11-May-2010	1,300	2	5,820	1,260	2	8,820	EP/MD/10-086
12-May-2010	1,800	3	7,620	1,260	2	10,080	EP/MD/10-086
13-May-2010	1,200	2	8,820	1,260	2	11,340	EP/MD/10-086
14-May-2010	0	0	8,820	1,260	2	12,600	EP/MD/10-086
15-May-2010	0	0	8,820	1,260	2	13,860	EP/MD/10-086
16-May-2010	600	1	9,420	1,260	2	15,120	EP/MD/10-086
17-May-2010	1,200	2	10,620	1,260	2	16,380	EP/MD/10-086
18-May-2010	700	1	11,320	1,260	2	17,640	EP/MD/10-086
19-May-2010	2,000	3	13,320	1,260	2	18,900	EP/MD/10-086
20-May-2010	1,400	2	14,720	1,260	2	20,160	EP/MD/10-086
21-May-2010	1,400	2	16,120	1,260	2	21,420	EP/MD/10-086
22-May-2010	2,100	3	18,220	1,260	2	22,680	EP/MD/10-086
23-May-2010	1,400	2	19,620	1,260	2	23,940	EP/MD/10-086
24-May-2010	1,400	2	21,020	1,260	2	25,200	EP/MD/10-086
25-May-2010	1,300	2	22,320	1,260	2	26,460	EP/MD/10-086
26-May-2010	1,400	2	23,720	1,260	2	27,720	EP/MD/10-086
27-May-2010	1,300	2	25,020	1,260	2	28,980	EP/MD/10-086
28-May-2010	1,400	2	26,420	1,260	2	30,240	EP/MD/10-086
29-May-2010	600	1	27,020	1,260	2	31,500	EP/MD/10-086
30-May-2010	2,100	3	29,120	1,260	2	32,760	EP/MD/11-012
31-May-2010	700	1	29,820	1,260	2	34,020	EP/MD/11-012
01-Jun-2010	1,900	3	31,720	1,260	2	35,280	EP/MD/11-012
02-Jun-2010	1,220	2	32,940	1,260	2	36,540	EP/MD/11-012
03-Jun-2010	1,300	2	34,240	1,260	2	37,800	EP/MD/11-012
04-Jun-2010	1,200	2	35,440	1,260	2	39,060	EP/MD/11-012
05-Jun-2010	1,400	2	36,840	1,260	2	40,320	EP/MD/11-012
06-Jun-2010	600	1	37,440	1,260	2	41,580	EP/MD/11-012
07-Jun-2010	0	0	37,440	1,260	2	42,840	EP/MD/11-012
08-Jun-2010	500	1	37,940	1,260	2	44,100	EP/MD/11-012
09-Jun-2010	0	0	37,940	1,260	2	45,360	EP/MD/11-012
10-Jun-2010	600	1	38,540	1,260	2	46,620	EP/MD/11-012
11-Jun-2010	1,200	2	39,740	1,260	2	47,880	EP/MD/11-012
12-Jun-2010	1,400	2	41,140	1,260	2	49,140	EP/MD/11-012
13-Jun-2010	1,400	2	42,540	1,260	2	50,400	EP/MD/11-012
14-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	51,660	EP/MD/11-012
15-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	52,920	EP/MD/11-012
16-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	54,180	EP/MD/11-012
17-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	55,440	EP/MD/11-012
18-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	56,700	EP/MD/11-012
19-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	57,960	EP/MD/11-012

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract no. 9/WSD/08

Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from
West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Summary of Dumping Qty. of Type 2 Marine Sediment

Date	Dumping qty (m ³)	Barge Load per day	Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Target Dumping qty (m ³)	Target Barge Load per day	Target Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Permit No.
20-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	59,220	EP/MD/11-012
21-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	60,480	EP/MD/11-012
22-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	61,740	EP/MD/11-012
23-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	63,000	EP/MD/11-012
24-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	64,260	EP/MD/11-012
25-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	65,520	EP/MD/11-012
26-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	66,780	EP/MD/11-012
27-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	68,040	EP/MD/11-012
28-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	69,300	EP/MD/11-012
29-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	70,560	EP/MD/11-012
30-Jun-2010	1,200	2	43,740	1,260	2	71,820	EP/MD/11-024
01-Jul-2010	2,600	4	46,340	1,260	2	73,080	EP/MD/11-024
02-Jul-2010	2,800	4	49,140	1,260	2	74,340	EP/MD/11-024
03-Jul-2010	1,400	2	50,540	1,260	2	75,600	EP/MD/11-024
04-Jul-2010	2,100	3	52,640	1,260	2	76,860	EP/MD/11-024
05-Jul-2010	2,850	4	55,490	1,260	2	78,120	EP/MD/11-024
06-Jul-2010	1,400	2	66,890	1,260	2	79,380	EP/MD/11-024
07-Jul-2010	1,400	2	68,290	1,260	2	80,640	EP/MD/11-024
08-Jul-2010	2,700	4	70,990	1,260	2	81,900	EP/MD/11-024
09-Jul-2010	2,100	3	73,090	1,260	2	83,160	EP/MD/11-024
10-Jul-2010	2,100	3	75,190	1,260	2	84,420	EP/MD/11-024
11-Jul-2010	1,400	2	76,590	1,260	2	85,680	EP/MD/11-024
12-Jul-2010	2,150	3	78,740	1,260	2	86,940	EP/MD/11-024
13-Jul-2010	2,100	3	70,840	1,260	2	88,200	EP/MD/11-024
14-Jul-2010	700	1	71,540	1,260	2	89,460	EP/MD/11-024
15-Jul-2010	2,100	3	73,640	1,260	2	90,720	EP/MD/11-024
16-Jul-2010	2,100	3	75,740	1,260	2	91,980	EP/MD/11-024
17-Jul-2010	700	1	76,440	1,260	2	93,240	EP/MD/11-024
18-Jul-2010	700	1	77,140	1,260	2	94,500	EP/MD/11-024
19-Jul-2010	2,100	3	79,240	1,260	2	95,760	EP/MD/11-024
20-Jul-2010 (18 July 2010)	2,100	3	81,340	1,260	2	97,020	EP/MD/11-024
21-Jul-2010	700	1	82,040	1,260	2	98,280	EP/MD/11-024
22-Jul-2010	600	1	82,640	1,260	2	99,540	EP/MD/11-024
23-Jul-2010	1,400	2	84,040	1,260	2	100,800	EP/MD/11-024
24-Jul-2010	1,400	2	85,440	1,260	2	102,060	EP/MD/11-024
25-Jul-2010	1,400	2	86,840	1,260	2	103,320	EP/MD/11-024
26-Jul-2010	1,450	2	88,290	1,260	2	104,580	EP/MD/11-024
27-Jul-2010	2,200	3	90,490	1,260	2	105,840	EP/MD/11-024
28-Jul-2010	1,450	2	91,940	1,260	2	107,100	EP/MD/11-024
29-Jul-2010	1,500	2	93,440	1,260	2	108,360	EP/MD/11-024
30-Jul-2010	0	0	93,440	1,260	2	109,620	--
31-Jul-2010	0	0	93,440	1,260	2	110,880	--
01-Aug-2010	0	0	93,440				
02-Aug-2010	0	0	93,440				
03-Aug-2010	0	0	93,440				
04-Aug-2010	0	0	93,440				
05-Aug-2010	700	1	94,140				
(dump on 06 Aug 10)							
06-Aug-2010	1,500	2	95,640				
07-Aug-2010	700	1	96,340				

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract no. 9/WSD/08

Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from
West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Summary of Dumping Qty. of Type 2 Marine Sediment

Date	Dumping qty (m ³)	Barge Load per day	Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Target Dumping qty (m ³)	Target Barge Load per day	Target Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Permit No.
08-Aug-2010	2,100	3	98,440				
09-Aug-2010	1,500	2	99,940				
10-Aug-2010	1,500	2	101,440				
11-Aug-2010	700	1	102,140				
12-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
13-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
14-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
15-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
16-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
17-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
18-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
19-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
20-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
21-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
22-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
23-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
24-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
25-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
26-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
27-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
28-Aug-2010	1,400	2	103,540				
29-Aug-2010	700	1	104,240				
30-Aug-2010	0	0	104,240				
31-Aug-2010	0	0	104,240				
01-Sep-2010	750	1	104,990				
02-Sep-2010			104,990				
03-Sep-2010			104,990				
04-Sep-2010			104,990				
05-Sep-2010			104,990				
06-Sep-2010							
	104,990	155		110,880	70		

Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract No. 9AWS/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Dredging Location of GD "Shun Tat 20" during Overtime Hours 19:00 – 07:00 (next day)

Date	Working Hour fm 07:00 to 23:00 or 07:00 to 07:00 (next day)						Working Hour for overtime fm 19:00 to 23:00 or 19:00 to 07:00 (next day)					
	W Hours fm	W Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to	OT Hours fm	OT Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to
03/05/2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1238	1244	0	+17	22:00	23:00	1238	1244	0	+17
05/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1244	1276	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1264	1276	0	+17
06/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1276	1280	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1252	1264	0	-17
			1238	1264	0	-17						
07/05/2010	07:00	19:00	1264	1264	0	-17	19:00	19:00				
08/05/2010	07:00	19:00	1264	1276	0	+17	19:00	19:00				
09/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1276	1304	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1284	1304	0	-17
10/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1304	1316	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1304	1316	0	-17
			1280	1316	0	+17						
11/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1316	1368	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1348	1368	0	+17
12/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1320	1368	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1348	1368	0	-17
13/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1368	1424	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1400	1424	0	-17
14/05/2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1368	1376	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1368	1376	0	+17
16/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1376	1392	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1380	1392	0	+17
17/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1392	1416	0	+15.5	19:00	23:00	1416	1432	0	-15.5
			1416	1432	0	-15.5						
18/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1432	1468	0	+15	19:00	23:00	1452	1468	0	+15
19/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1424	1484	0	-15	19:00	23:00	1476	1484	0	-15
20/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1480	1500	0	+12.7	19:00	22:00	1480	1496	0	+14.1
			1472	1496	0	+14.1						
21/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1496	1536	0	+12.9	19:00	23:00	1496	1516	0	-12.9
			1496	1516	0	-12.9						
22/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1516	1572	0	-14.0	19:00	23:00	1564	1572	0	-14.0
			1536	1540	0	+13.1			1536	1540	0	+13.1
23/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1540	1592	0	+16.6	19:00	23:00	1580	1592	0	+16.6
24/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1572	1620	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1592	1620	0	-17
25/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1620	1656	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1608	1636	0	-17
			1608	1636	0	-17						
26/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1636	1660	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1664	1680	0	+17
			1656	1680	0	+17						
27/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1660	1708	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1680	1692	0	+16.8
			1680	1692	0	+16.8						
28/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1692	1712	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1716	1736	0	-16
			1708	1736	0	-16						
29/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1712	1752	0	+16	19:00	23:00	1748	1752	0	+16
			1736	1756	0	-16			1736	1756	0	-16
30/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1656	1800	0	-15	19:00	23:00	1752	1780	0	+16
			1752	1780	0	+16						
31/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1780	1820	0	+15	19:00	23:00	1800	1824	0	-15
			1800	1824	0	-15						
01/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1824	1848	0	-14	19:00	23:00	1820	1844	0	+14
			1820	1844	0	+14						
02/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1844	1876	0	+14	19:00	23:00	1848	1864	0	-14
			1848	1864	0	-14						
03/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1872	1908	0	+13	19:00	19:45	1864	1868	0	-13
			1864	1876	0	-13						
04/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1868	1932	0	-13	19:00	23:00	1868	1932	0	-13
05/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1908	1960	0	+12	19:00	23:00	1944	1960	0	+12
06/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1932	1960	0	-12	19:00	21:00	1960	1970	0	+12
			1960	1970	0	+12						
07/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1960	1970	0	-16	19:00	20:00	1974	1980	0	+12
			1970	1980	0	+12						
08/06/2010	07:00	14:40	1250	1300	0	+19	-	-	-	-	-	-
09/06/2010	07:00	23:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1300	1390	+19	-19	19:00	23:00	1300	1380	+4	+19
11/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1390	1530	+16	-16	19:00	23:00	1490	1530	+16	-16
12/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1530	1665	+18	-18	19:00	23:00	1630	1665	+18	-18
13/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1665	1780	+18	-18	19:00	23:00	1750	1780	+18	-18
	23:00	07:00	1130	1142	-4	-21	23:00	07:00	1130	1142	-4	-21
14/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1142	1174	-4.7	-20.7	19:00	07:00	1162	1174	-4.7	-20.7
15/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1130	1162	+4.7	+20.7	19:00	07:00	1142	1162	+4.7	+20.7
16/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1162	1214	+4.7	+20.7	19:00	07:00	1182	1214	+4.7	+20.7
17/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1214	1222	+4.7	+20.7						
			1174	1210	-4.7	-20.7	19:00	07:00	1186	1210	-4.7	-20.7
18/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1130	1190	+8	-8	19:00	07:00	1158	1190	+8	-8
19/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1190	1238	+8.5	-8.5	19:00	07:00	1214	1238	+8.5	-8.5
20/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1266	1210	-4.5	-20.5	19:00	07:00	1222	1210	-4.5	-20.5
			1226	1250	+4.5	+20.5			1226	1250	+4.5	+20.5
21/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1250	1282	+5.5	+20.5						
			1238	1150	+8.5	-8.5	19:00	07:00	1262	1150	+8.5	-8.5
22/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1266	1302	-5.5	-20.5	19:00	07:00	1266	1302	-5.5	-20.5

Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Dredging Location of GD "Shun Tat 20" during Overtime Hours 19:00 ~ 07:00 (next day)

Date	Working Hour fm 07:00 to 23:00 or 07:00 to 07:00 (next day)						Working Hour for overtime fm 19:00 to 23:00 or 19:00 to 07:00 (next day)					
	W Hours fm	W Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to	OT Hours fm	OT Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to
			1262	1298	+8.5	-8.5			1262	1298	+8.5	-8.5
			1150	1162	+8.5	-8.5			1150	1162	+8.5	-8.5

Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Dredging Location of GD "Shun Tat 20" during Overtime Hours 19:00 – 07:00 (next day)

Date	Working Hour fm 07:00 to 23:00 or 07:00 to 07:00 (next day)						Working Hour for overtime fm 19:00 to 23:00 or 19:00 to 07:00 (next day)							
	W Hours fm	W Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to	OT Hours fm	OT Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to		
23/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1282	1326	+5.5	+20.5	19:00	07:00	1324	1338	+8.5	-8.5		
			1298	1338	+8.5	-8.5			1162	1188	+8.5	-8.5		
			1162	1188	+8.5	-8.5								
24/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1346	1358	-5.5	-20.5	19:00	07:00	1350	1364	+7.5	-7.5		
			1338	1364	+7.5	-7.5			1188	1208	+8.5	-8.5		
			1188	1208	+8.5	-8.5								
25/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1364	1412	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	07:00	1392	1412	+7.5	-7.5		
			1206	1250	+8.5	-8.5			1206	1250	+8.5	-8.5		
			1306	1400	-7.5	-20.5			1380	1400	-7.5	-20.5		
26/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1412	1444	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	23:00	1412	1444	+7.5	-7.5		
			1362	1366	+5	+20			1362	1366	+5	+20		
			1326	1448	+7.5	+20.5			1400	1448	+7.5	+20.5		
27/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1400	1436	-7.5	-20.5	19:00	23:00	1400	1448	+7.5	+20.5		
			1448	1480	+7.5	+20			1400	1436	-7.5	-20.5		
			1444	1468	+7.5	-7.5			19:00	23:00	1448	1468	+7.5	-7.5
28/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1436	1456	-7.5	-20	19:00	23:00	1436	1456	-7.5	-20		
			1456	1500	-7.5	-20			1496	1500	+7.5	-7.5		
			1468	1500	+7.5	-7.5			19:00	20:00	1496	1500	+7.5	-7.5
29/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1076	1100	0	-16	23:00	07:00	1076	1100	0	-16		
			1048	1076	0	-16			19:00	07:00	1064	1100	0	+16
			1064	1100	0	+16			19:00	07:00	1020	1048	0	+16
01/07/2010	07:00	07:00	1032	1048	0	-16	19:00	07:00	1032	1036	0	-16		
			1000	1032	0	16			19:00	07:00	1000	1008	0	16
			992	1020	0	+16			992	1020	0	+16		
02/07/2010	07:00	07:00	968	992	0	+16	-	-						
			944	968	0	+16			19:00	07:00	956	1000	0	-16
			956	1000	0	-16			19:00	07:00	956	1000	0	-16
03/07/2010	07:00	18:00	944	976	0	-16	19:00	07:00	798	832	0	+17		
			798	850	0	+17			838	850	0	-17		
			838	850	0	-17			20:50	07:00	782	826	0	-17
04/07/2010	07:00	07:00	758	782	0	-16	19:00	07:00	758	774	0	-16		
			774	798	0	+16			774	798	0	+16		
			728	774	0	+17			19:00	07:00	696	750	0	-17
05/07/2010	07:00	07:00	696	750	0	-17	19:00	07:00	696	750	0	-17		
			666	710	0	+17			19:00	07:00	666	670	0	+17
			682	710	0	-17			682	710	0	-17		
06/07/2010	07:00	07:00	654	682	0	-17	19:00	07:00	654	662	0	-17		
			634	666	0	+17			634	666	0	+17		
			622	654	0	-17			20:55	01:10	622	642	0	-17
07/07/2010	07:00	07:00	602	622	0	-17	19:00	07:00	602	626	0	+17		
			602	634	0	+17			19:00	07:00	570	598	0	+17
			570	602	0	-17			574	582	0	-17		
08/07/2010	07:00	07:00	574	602	0	-17	21:00	07:00	558	570	0	+17		
			558	570	0	+17			562	574	0	-17		
			562	574	0	-17			562	574	0	-17		
09/07/2010	07:00	07:00	546	562	0	-17	21:15	07:00	530	558	0	+17		
			530	558	0	+17			19:00	07:00	526	538	0	-17
			526	546	0	-17			526	530	0	+17		
10/07/2010	07:00	07:00	526	536	0	+17	-	-						
			-	-					19:00	23:00	260	276	0	-17
			260	300	0	-17			19:00	21:15	248	256	0	+17
11/07/2010	07:00	23:00	248	300	0	+17	19:00	23:00	248	256	0	+17		
			232	260	0	-15			19:00	23:00	224	236	0	+15
			224	248	0	+15			-	-				
12/07/2010	07:00	23:00	216	232	0	-15	-	-						
			-	-					200	216	0	-15		
			200	224	0	+15			19:00	23:00	204	224	0	+15
13/07/2010	07:00	23:00	204	224	0	+15	19:00	23:00	204	224	0	+15		
			176	200	0	-15			19:00	20:50	176	184	0	-15
			176	184	0	-15			21:00	23:00	172	176	0	-15
14/07/2010	07:00	23:00	200	204	0	+15	21:00	23:00	200	204	0	+15		
			172	200	0	+15			19:00	22:40	172	192	0	+15
			172	192	0	+15			19:00	23:00	152	168	0	+15
15/07/2010	07:00	23:00	168	172	0	+15	19:20	23:00	152	168	0	+15		
			148	172	0	-15			19:00	21:00	128	136	0	+15
			152	168	0	+15			21:45	23:00	124	128	0	+15
16/07/2010	07:00	23:00	128	152	0	+15	19:00	21:00	128	136	0	+15		
			128	136	0	+15			128	136	0	+15		
			124	128	0	+15			124	128	0	+15		

Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Dredging Location of GD "Shun Tat 20" during Overtime Hours 19:00 – 07:00 (next day)

Date	Working Hour fm 07:00 to 23:00 or 07:00 to 07:00 (next day)						Working Hour for overtime fm 19:00 to 23:00 or 19:00 to 07:00 (next day)									
	W Hours fm	W Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to	OT Hours fm	OT Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to				
28/07/2010	07:00	23:00	124	148	0	-15	19:00	20:20	124	136	0	-15				
			124	136	0	-15			20:30	23:00	116	124	0	-15		
			116	124	0	-15										
29/07/2010	07:00	23:00	88	116	0	-15	19:00	20:45	88	100	0	-15				
			88	100	0	-15										
30/07/2010	07:00	23:00	1480	1528	+5	+20.5	19:00	22:45	1480	1528	+5	+20.5				
			1480	1528	+5	+20.5			19:00	22:45	1500	1508	+7.5	-7.5		
			1500	1508	+7.5	-7.5										
31/07/2010	07:00	23:00	1500	1548	-5	-20.5	19:00	20:45	1516	1540	+7.5	-7.5				
			1508	1516	+7.5	-7.5			20:30	23:00	1540	1548	7.5	-7.5		
			1516	1540	+7.5	-7.5										
			1516	1540	+7.5	-7.5										
			1540	1548	+7.5	-7.5										
01/08/2010	07:00	23:00	1528	1572	+5	+20.5	19:00	23:00	1556	1576	7.5	-7.5				
			1548	1568	-5	-20.5										
			1548	1556	+7.5	-7.5										
			1556	1576	7.5	-7.5										
			1556	1576	7.5	-7.5										
02/08/2010	07:00	19:00	1572	1608	+5	+20.5	19:00	23:00	1576	1596	+7.5	-7.5				
			1576	1596	+7.5	-7.5										
03/08/2010	07:00	23:00	1568	1620	-5	-20.5	21:10	23:00	1596	1604	-7.5	+7.5				
04/08/2010	07:00	23:00	1596	1604	-7.5	+7.5	19:00	21:40	1604	1612	-7.5	+7.5				
05/08/2010	07:00	19:00	1604	1612	-7.5	+7.5										
06/08/2010	07:00	23:00	1608	1636	+7.5	+20.5										
07/08/2010	07:00	23:00	112	124	0	+15	19:00	23:00	84	112	0	+15				
			84	112	0	+15	19:00	23:00	76	84	0	+15				
			76	84	0	+15			68	76	0	+15				
08/08/2010	07:00	23:00	68	76	0	+15	19:00	23:00	60	68	0	+15				
			60	68	0	+15										
			72	88	0	-15										
			56	72	0	-15										
			52	56	0	-15										
09/08/2010	07:00	23:00	36	52	0	-15	19:00	23:00	56	72	0	-15				
			20	36	0	-15			52	56	0	-15				
			56	60	0	+15					60	60	0	+15		
10/08/2010	07:00	19:00	54	56	0	+15										
			32	49	0	+15										
11/08/2010	07:00	07:00	0	32	0	+15	19:00	22:55	0	32	0	+15				
			0	20	0	-15			0	20	0	-15				
			1118	1130	-5	-20	01:30	07:00	1118	1130	-5	-20				
12/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1110	1118	-5	-20	19:00	07:00	1110	1122	+7.5	-7.5				
			1122	1130	+7.5	-7.5			1122	1130	+5	+20				
			1110	1122	+7.5	-7.5										
			1122	1130	+5	+20										
13/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1114	1122	+5	+20	19:00	07:00	1086	1114	+5	+20				
			1086	1114	+5	+20										
14/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1102	1110	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	21:30	1098	1110	-5	-20				
			1098	1110	-5	-20			1078	1086	-5	-20				
			1078	1086	-5	-20			1078	1102	+7.5	-7.5				
			1102	1110	+7.5	-7.5										
15/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1070	1078	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	20:10	1070	1098	-5	-20				
			1070	1098	-5	-20			1066	1078	+5	+20				
			1066	1078	+5	+20			1066	1070	+7.5	-7.5				
			1066	1070	+7.5	-7.5			03:25	07:00	1058	1066	+7.5	-7.5		
			1058	1066	+7.5	-7.5										
16/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1026	1070	-5	-17.5	19:00	20:50	986	1018	+5	+17.5				
			1046	1058	+7.5	-7.5			1006	1026	-5	-17.5				
17/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1030	1046	-7.5	+7.5	02:30	07:00	1030	1046	-7.5	+7.5				
18/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1026	1036	-7.5	+7.5	19:00	23:05	1038	1066	+5	+17.5				
			1038	1066	+5	+17.5			02:35	07:00	1018	1038	+5	+17.5		
			1018	1038	+5	+17.5										
			1018	1026	-7.5	+7.5										
19/08/2010	07:00	07:00	986	1018	+5	+17.5	19:00	20:50	986	1018	+5	+17.5				
			1006	1026	-5	-17.5			20:55	02:50	1006	1026	-5	-17.5		
			1010	1018	-7.5	+7.5					1010	1018	-7.5	+7.5		
			1002	1010	-7.5	+7.5					03:25	06:00	1002	1010	-7.5	+7.5
			994	1002	+7.5	-7.5										
20/08/2010	07:00	07:00	978	994	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	07:00	978	994	+7.5	-7.5				
			966	1006	-5	-17.5					966	1006	-5	-17.5		
			966	1006	-5	-17.5										
21/08/2010	07:00	07:00	958	986	+5	+17.5	19:00	07:00	950	970	+7.5	-7.5				
			970	978	+7.5	-7.5			942	950	942	950	+7.5	-7.5		
			950	970	+7.5	-7.5										
			942	950	+7.5	-7.5										
			942	950	+7.5	-7.5										

Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Dredging Location of GD "Shun Tat 20" during Overtime Hours 19:00 – 07:00 (next day)

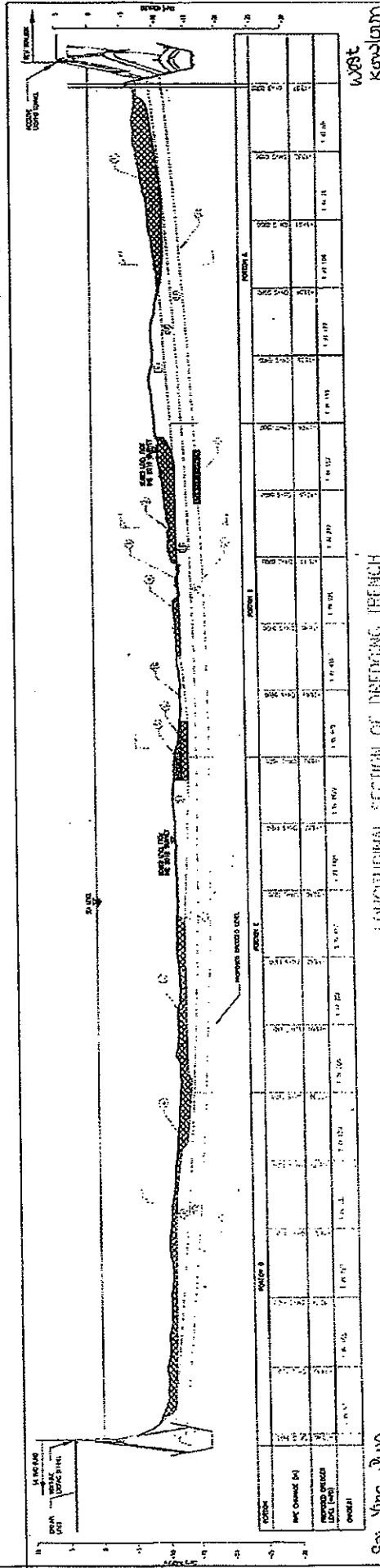
Date	Working Hour fm 07:00 to 23:00 or 07:00 to 07:00 (next day)						Working Hour for overtime fm 19:00 to 23:00 or 19:00 to 07:00 (next day)					
	W Hours fm	W Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to	OT Hours fm	OT Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to
22/08/2010	07:00	07:00	938	942	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	01:35	942	966	-5	-17.5
			942	966	-5	-17.5			938	958	+5	+17.5
			938	958	+5	+17.5						
23/08/2010	07:00	19:00	-	-								
24/08/2010	07:00	07:00	628	640	+7.5	-7.5	21:10	02:15	612	628	+7.5	-7.5
			612	628	+7.5	-7.5			572	596	+7.5	-7.5
25/08/2010	07:00	07:00	596	620	+7.5	-7.5	22:10	03:15				
			580	596	+7.5	-7.5			572	580	+7.5	-7.5
			572	580	+7.5	-7.5						
26/08/2010	07:00	07:00	552	572	+7.5	-7.5	19:55	01:50	536	552	+7.5	-7.5
			536	552	+7.5	-7.5			528	536	+7.5	-7.5
			528	536	+7.5	-7.5						
27/08/2010	07:00	07:00	520	528	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	00:50	588	620	+7.5	-7.5
			564	572	-20	-5			540	564	+7.5	-7.5
			588	620	+7.5	-7.5						
28/08/2010	07:00	07:00	564	588	+7.5	-7.5	00:00	07:00	540	564	+7.5	-7.5
			540	564	+7.5	-7.5			552	564	-5	-20
			552	564	-5	-20						
29/08/2010	07:00	07:00	520	552	-5	-20	19:00	22:20	520	564	+5	+20
			564	580	+5	+20			512	520	-7	+7
			520	564	+5	+20						
			512	520	-7	+7			508	512	-7	+7
			508	512	-7	+7						
30/08/2010	07:00	07:00	500	508	-7	-5	19:00	00:50	850	870	0	+17.5
			850	870	0	+17.5			914	922	+7.5	-7.5
			914	922	+7.5	-7.5						
			914	938	+5	+17.5			910	914	+5	+17.5
910	914	+5	+17.5									
31/08/2010	07:00	07:00	918	938	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	07:00	914	938	+5	+17.5
			918	938	+7.5	-7.5			926	938	-5	-17.5
			926	938	-5	-17.5						

NOTE:

LOGISTIC OF DREDGING

- STAGE 1 - TYPE 2 MARINE SEDIMENT
① → ② → ③ → ④ → ⑤ → ⑥ → ⑦ → ⑧
- STAGE 2 - TYPE 1 MARINE SEDIMENT
⑨ → ⑩ → ⑪ → ⑫ → ⑬ → ⑭ → ⑮ → ⑯ → ⑰ → ⑱
- STAGE 3 - TYPE 1 MARINE SEDIMENT
⑲ → ⑳ → ㉑ → ㉒ → ㉓ → ㉔ → ㉕ → ㉖ → ㉗ → ㉘ → ㉙ → ㉚ → ㉛ → ㉜ → ㉝ → ㉞ → ㉟ → ㊱ → ㊲ → ㊳ → ㊴ → ㊵ → ㊶ → ㊷ → ㊸ → ㊹ → ㊺ → ㊻ → ㊼ → ㊽ → ㊾ → ㊿
- STAGE 4 - TYPE 10 MARINE SEDIMENT
① → ② → ③ → ④ → ⑤ → ⑥ → ⑦ → ⑧ → ⑨ → ⑩ → ⑪ → ⑫ → ⑬ → ⑭ → ⑮ → ⑯ → ⑰ → ⑱ → ⑲ → ⑳ → ㉑ → ㉒ → ㉓ → ㉔ → ㉕ → ㉖ → ㉗ → ㉘ → ㉙ → ㉚ → ㉛ → ㉜ → ㉝ → ㉞ → ㉟ → ㊱ → ㊲ → ㊳ → ㊴ → ㊵ → ㊶ → ㊷ → ㊸ → ㊹ → ㊺ → ㊻ → ㊼ → ㊽ → ㊾ → ㊿
- STAGE 5 - TYPE 1 MARINE SEDIMENT
① → ② → ③ → ④ → ⑤ → ⑥ → ⑦ → ⑧ → ⑨ → ⑩ → ⑪ → ⑫ → ⑬ → ⑭ → ⑮ → ⑯ → ⑰ → ⑱ → ⑲ → ⑳ → ㉑ → ㉒ → ㉓ → ㉔ → ㉕ → ㉖ → ㉗ → ㉘ → ㉙ → ㉚ → ㉛ → ㉜ → ㉝ → ㉞ → ㉟ → ㊱ → ㊲ → ㊳ → ㊴ → ㊵ → ㊶ → ㊷ → ㊸ → ㊹ → ㊺ → ㊻ → ㊼ → ㊽ → ㊾ → ㊿

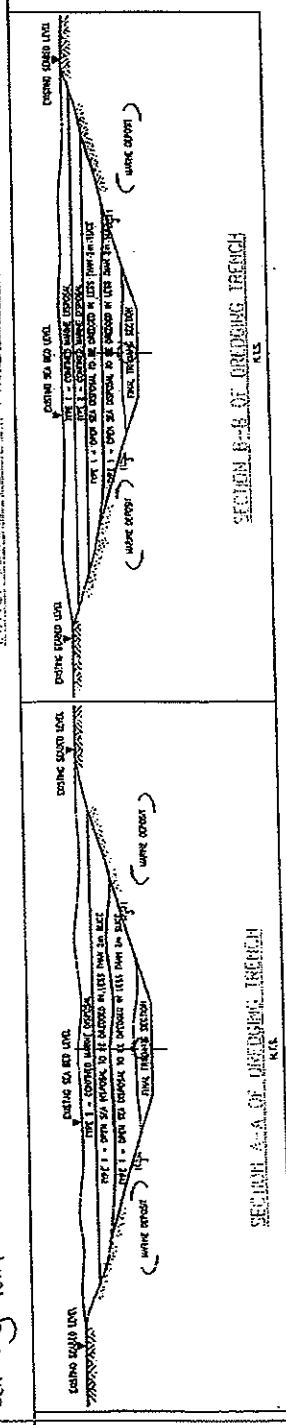
IF SIMILAR DISPOSAL SITE IS DEDICATED FOR TYPE 10 AND TYPE 1 MARINE SEDIMENT DREDGING LOGISTIC AT ㉑ WILL BE DELETED AND INCLUDED IN ⑱ AND ㉒



LEGEND

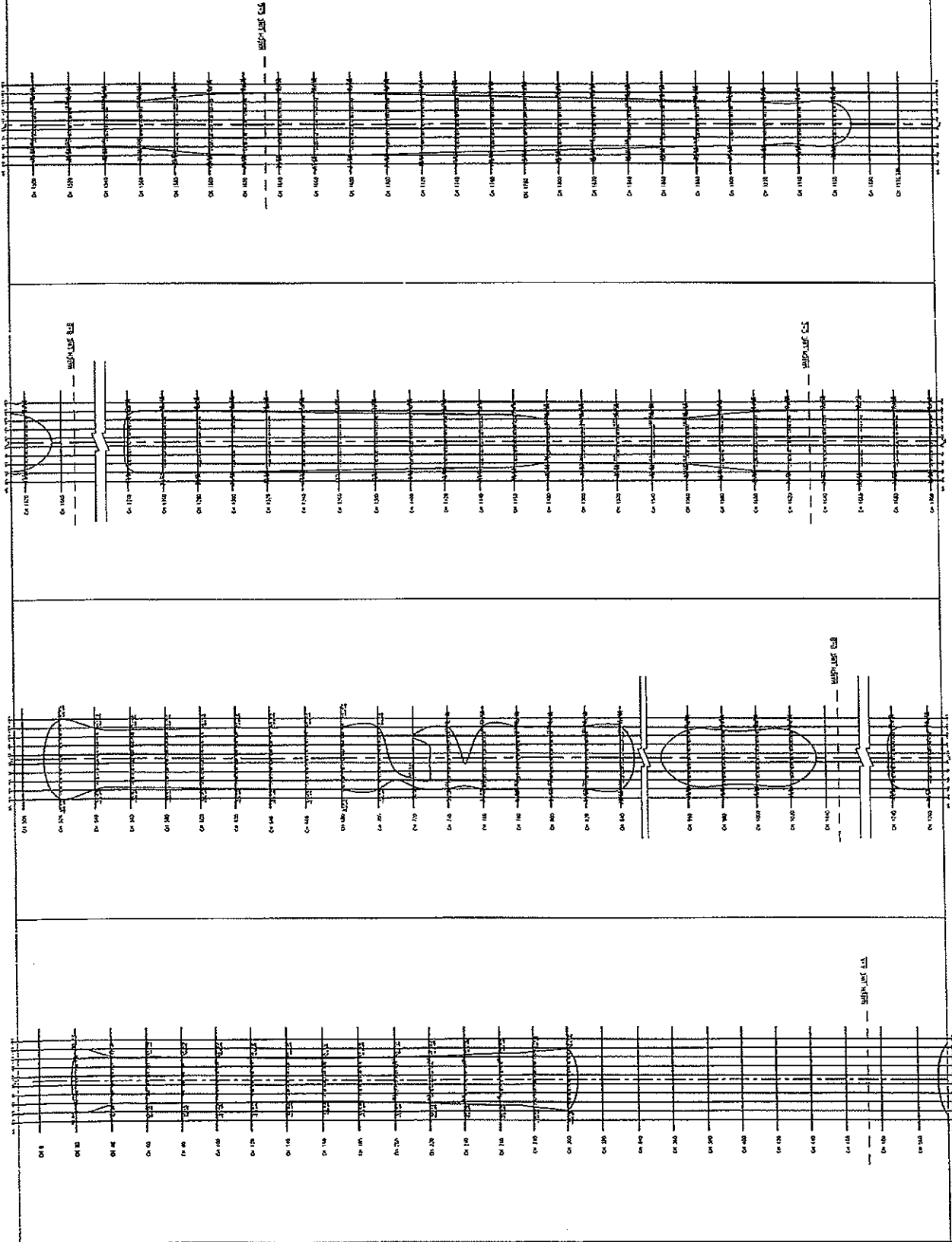
- TYPE 1 - OPEN SEA DISPOSAL
- TYPE 10 - OPEN SEA DISPOSAL (DEDICATED SITES)
- TYPE 2 - CONFINED MARINE DISPOSAL
- TYPE 1 - CONFINED MARINE DISPOSAL

THE NUMBER INDICATE THE SEQUENCE OF DREDGING



CONTRACTOR WO HING-PENTAOCEAN JOINT VENTURE 和興五洲洋行	CONTRACT NO. 9/WSD/08 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Meins and Associated Land Meins from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun		DRAWN BY TONY ZANG	SCALE 1:500	NTS
	DRAWING TITLE DREDGING LOGISTIC		CHECKED BY STANLEY LEUNG	DWG No BK-D-002	
			DATE 08 Apr 2010	REVISION	D

NOTES :



No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Value
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

CONTRACT TITLE :
WORKS OF SEWERAGE TREATMENT PLANT AND ASSOCIATED WORKS AT TUNG TUNG WATSON IN LA TUNG PAU
(CONTRACT NO. S/MS/AS)

GRID PLAN OF THE EXISTENT AND LEVEL OF TYPE 2 SEGMENT TO BE DREDGED

Mott MacDonald
Site: Hsuehshuei Hong Kong Island

NO. 101 - (1981-0001) 1001 KUNING
KUNING
17 APR 2011

Scale: 1:500

Doc. No. S/C-0-011



東業德豐測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Appendix K

Details of Interim Notifications of Exceedance (NOEs) in this reporting month

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun
Notification of Exceedance (NOE)

Date and Time of Noise Monitoring: 03 July 2010 (2300-2400)
Construction Works carried out during the monitoring: Maintenance of frame type silt curtain at Point I (CH984 to CH968)
Corresponding CNP: GW-RE0063-10 (01 March 2010 to 31 August 2010)

Monitoring Location	Measured Value, dB(A)	Action Level	Limit Level, dB(A)	Possible Reason(s) for the Exceedance	Action to be taken	Remark
KY3	58.2 56.8 58.4	When one documented complaint is received	55	Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 58.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 58.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
RWM	57.8 56.9 57.1	When one documented complaint is received	55	Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 60.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 60.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
CGa	56.7 56.9 56.3	When one documented complaint is received	55	Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 63.3dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 63.3dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
KS6	58.3 58.4 57.7	When one documented complaint is received	55	Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along West Kowloon Highway. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 60.3dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 60.3dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil

Remark (*): Refer to the baseline data, it shows that the range of noise level during 2300-0700 is very large (around from 52dB(A) to 67dB(A)) and noise from 2300-2400 is in high level (greater than 60dB(A)) at all monitoring stations. As a result, baseline noise data measured between 2300-2400 is more suitable for being as background indicator (instead of 2300-0700 of next day).

Attachment

Noise monitoring (2300-2400) data sheet (03 July 2010)
Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (2300-2400) at KY3, RWM, CGa and KS6
Location plan shown the construction works carried out during the period from 03 July 2010 (1900) to 04 July 2010 (0700)



(Linda Law) (Senior Environmental Officer)

Date: 05 July 2010



(C. L. Lau) (Environmental Teamer Leader)

Date: 05 July 2010

Prepared by:

Checked by:



Agreement No. CE 42/2005 (WS)
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun - Investigation

Impact Noise Monitoring at Sai Ying Pun during 1900-2300 / 2300-0700 / 0700-1900 (Holiday) Data Record Sheet

Date of Monitoring		3/7/10								
Monitoring Location For 1900-2300		CGa - Pavement at Connaught Garden			RWM - Pavement at Richwealth Mansion			KY3 - Pavement at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3		
Monitoring Location For 2300-0700 and 0700-1900 (Holiday)		CGa - Pavement at Connaught Garden			RWM - Roof at Richwealth Mansion			KY3 - Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3		
Sound Level Meter (Model and Serial No.)		Rion NL-31 (S/N: 00531142)			Rion NL-31 (S/N: 00531142)			Rion NL-31 (S/N: 00531142)		
Sound Pressure Calibrator (Model and Serial No.)		RION NC-13 (S/N: 10196943)			RION NC-13 (S/N: 10196943)			RION NC-13 (S/N: 10196943)		
Weather Condition		Cloudy			Cloudy			Cloudy		
Temperature (°C)		28			28			28		
Type of Measurement		Free Field / Façade			Free Field / Façade			Free Field / Façade		
Measurement Period (min)		5			5			5		
Calibration before Measurement, dB(A)	Before	94.0			94.0			94.0		
	After	94.0			94.0			94.0		
Measurement Time	From	23:00	23:05	23:10	23:15	23:20	23:25	23:31	23:36	23:41
	To	23:05	23:10	23:15	23:20	23:25	23:30	23:36	23:41	23:46
Wind Strength (m/s)		0.7	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8
Leq, dB(A)		56.7	56.9	56.3	57.8	56.9	57.1	58.2	56.8	58.4
L10, dB(A)		57.9	58.2	57.2	58.1	57.4	57.8	59.2	58.6	59.2
L90, dB(A)		56.1	56.2	55.6	56.8	56.0	56.9	56.3	55.9	56.7
Major Construction Noise Source(s) During Measurement		Vehicles passing by			Vehicles passing by			Vehicles passing by		
Other Noise Source(s) During Measurement		↓			↓			↓		
Remarks		The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.		

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700 - 1900 hrs normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)
1900-2300 hrs on normal weekdays		70 dB(A)
0700-1900 hrs on holidays		70 dB(A)
Restricted hrs (2300-0700 hrs)		55 dB(A)

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	S.H. Lam	Lam	3 July 2010
Checked by	Linda Lam	Linda Lam	3/7/10



Agreement No. CE 42/2005 (WS)
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun - Investigation

**Impact Noise Monitoring at West Kowloon during 1900-2300 / (2300-0700) / 0700-1900 (Holiday)
Data Record Sheet**

Date of Monitoring		3 Jul 2010					
Monitoring Location		KS6 - Podium at the Cullinan			KS4b - Footpath of West Kowloon Waterfront Promenade		
Sound Level Meter (Model and Serial No.)		RION-NL-31 (S/N: 00593620)			RION-NL-31 (S/N: 00593620)		
Sound Pressure Calibrator (Model and Serial No.)		RION-NC-73 (S/N: 10196943)			RION-NC-73 (S/N: 10196943)		
Weather Condition		FINE			FINE		
Temperature (°C)		30			30		
Type of Measurement		Free Field / Façade			Free Field / Façade		
Measurement Period (min)		5			5		
Calibration before Measurement, dB(A)	Before	94.0			94.0		
	After	94.0			94.0		
Measurement Time	From	23:00	23:05	23:10	23:28	23:33	23:38
	To	23:05	23:10	23:15	23:33	23:38	23:43
Wind Strength (m/s)		1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
L _{eq} , dB(A)		58.3	58.4	57.7	54.3	54.7	53.1
L ₁₀ , dB(A)		59.5	59.7	59.0	55.8	55.7	54.2
L ₅₀ , dB(A)		57.1	56.0	56.4	53.0	52.3	51.7
Major Construction Noise Source(s) During Measurement		/			-		
Other Noise Source(s) During Measurement		Vehicles passing.			/		
Remarks		The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.		

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700-1900 hrs normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)
1900-2300 hrs on normal weekdays		70 dB(A)
0700-1900 hrs on holiday		70 dB(A)
Restricted hours (2300-0700 hrs)		55 dB(A)

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	K. M. Chan		3 Jul 2010
Checked by	Lide Lam		31/7/10

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - KY3 (Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	57.5	60.4	57.0	61.4	58.0	57.7	57.6	57.5	57.7	60.0	57.4	58.5	57.9	57.4
Max Leq(5min)	59.6	61.5	59.4	62.9	59.4	59.4	60.2	58.4	59.7	61.6	59.1	61.5	59.4	59.2
Min Leq(5min)	56.5	59.0	55.1	59.6	56.6	56.2	56.1	56.7	56.6	59.2	55.9	56.6	56.3	55.4

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 58.5 dB(A)
 Max 62.9 dB(A)
 Min 55.1 dB(A)

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - RWM (Richwealth Mansion)

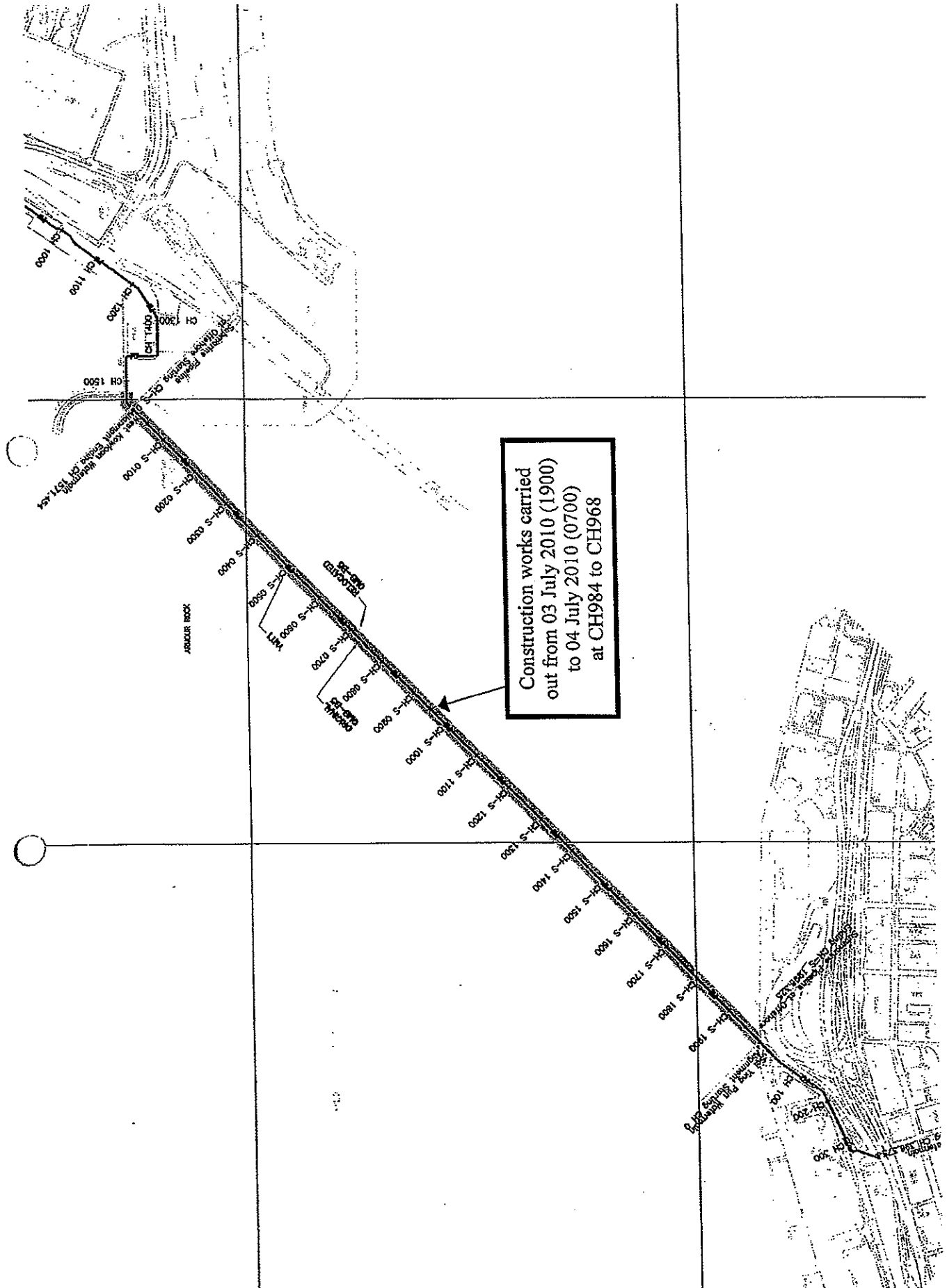
Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	60.7	61.4	60.1	65.0	61.5	56.9	55.2	58.5	56.3	58.5	58.2	57.5	62.9	61.9
Max Leq(5min)	62.0	64.1	61.9	67.3	62.3	57.7	57.0	59.3	57.3	59.4	62.1	58.5	64.7	63.6
Min Leq(5min)	59.3	58.3	58.4	61.4	60.0	56.0	52.8	57.5	55.7	56.9	55.7	56.3	60.9	60.2

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 60.5 dB(A)
 Max 67.3 dB(A)
 Min 52.8 dB(A)

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - CG (Connaught Garden)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	63.7	63.3	63.3	63.5	64.0	64.1	63.5	63.1	62.5	62.2	61.7	64.2	63.9	63.0
Max Leq(5min)	64.6	64.7	64.4	64.2	65.0	66.1	64.6	63.7	63.6	63.0	63.6	64.7	65.3	64.0
Min Leq(5min)	62.7	61.3	61.9	62.2	63.0	63.3	62.4	62.0	61.4	60.6	60.2	63.1	62.9	61.9

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 63.3 dB(A)
 Max 66.1 dB(A)
 Min 60.2 dB(A)



Construction works carried out from 03 July 2010 (1900) to 04 July 2010 (0700) at CH984 to CH968

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun
Notification of Exceedance (NOE)

Date and Time of Noise Monitoring: 10 July 2010 (2300-2400) at KY3, RWM and CGa & 11 July 2010 (0000-0100) at KS6
Construction Works carried out during the monitoring: Dredging of Type 2 marine sediment at Point I (CH654 to CH634)
Corresponding CNP: GW-RE0063-10 (01 March 2010 to 31 August 2010)

Monitoring Location	Measured Value, dB(A)	Action Level	Limit Level, dB(A)	Possible Reason(s) for the Exceedance	Action to be taken	Remark
KY3	57.4 56.6 56.8	When one documented complaint is received	55	Dredging works were carried out by using one grab dredger (with one split hopper barge) at CH654 to CH634, which fulfill the requirement described in corresponding CNP. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 58.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 58.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
RWM	56.9 57.3 57.0	When one documented complaint is received	55	Dredging works were carried out by using one grab dredger (with one split hopper barge) at CH654 to CH634, which fulfill the requirement described in corresponding CNP. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 60.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A), and the monitoring results were found below 60.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
CGa	58.4 58.1 58.3	When one documented complaint is received	55	Dredging works were carried out by using one grab dredger (with one split hopper barge) at CH654 to CH634, which fulfill the requirement described in corresponding CNP. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 63.3dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 63.3dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
KS6	58.0 57.7 57.7	When one documented complaint is received	55	Dredging works were carried out by using one grab dredger (with one split hopper barge) at CH654 to CH634, which fulfill the requirement described in corresponding CNP. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along West Kowloon Highway. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 0000-0100 * is 58.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 58.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil

Remark (*): Refer to the baseline data, it shows that the range of noise level during 2300-0700 is very large (around from 52dB(A) to 67dB(A)) and noise from 2300-0100 is in high level (greater than 60dB(A)) at all monitoring stations. As a result, baseline noise data measured between 2300-2400 at CGa, RWM, KY3 and 0000-0100 at KS6 are more suitable for being as background indicator (instead of 2300-0700 of next day).

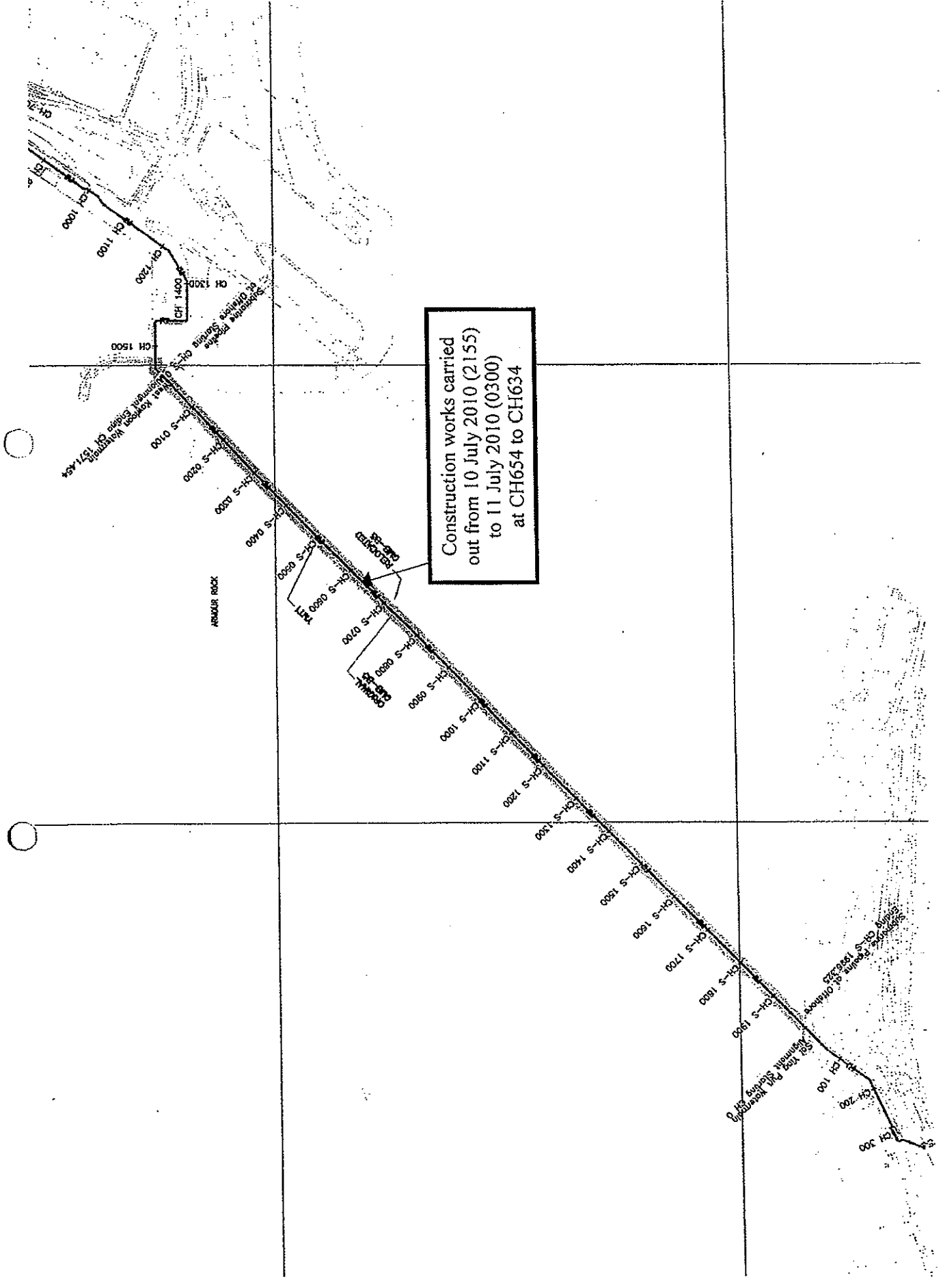
Attachment

Night-time Noise monitoring data sheet (10 to 11 July 2010)
Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring at KY3, RWM and CGa (2300-2400) & at KS6 (0000-0100)
Location plan shown the construction works carried out during the period from 10 July 2010 (2155) to 11 July 2010 (0300)

Prepared by: Linda Law
Checked by: [Signature]

(Linda Law) (Senior Environmental Officer)
(C. L. Lau) (Environmental Teamer Leader)

Date: 12 July 2010
Date: 12 July 2010





Agreement No. CE 42/2005 (WS)
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun - Investigation

**Impact Noise Monitoring at Sai Ying Pun during 1900-2300 / 2300-0700 / 0700-1900 (Holiday)
Data Record Sheet**

Date of Monitoring		10/7/10								
Monitoring Location For 1900-2300		CGa - Pavement at Connaught Garden			RWM - Pavement at Richwealth Mansion			KY3 - Pavement at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3		
Monitoring Location For 2300-0700 and 0700-1900 (Holiday)		CGa - Pavement at Connaught Garden			RWM - Roof at Richwealth Mansion			KY3 - Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3		
Sound Level Meter (Model and Serial No.)		Rion NL-31 (S/N: 00593620)			Rion NL-31 (S/N: 00593620)			Rion NL-31 (S/N: 00593620)		
Sound Pressure Calibrator (Model and Serial No.)		Rion NC-73 (S/N: 10196943)			Rion NC-73 (S/N: 10196943)			Rion NC-73 (S/N: 10196943)		
Weather Condition		Fine			Fine			Fine		
Temperature (°C)		30			30			30		
Type of Measurement		Free Field / <u>Facade</u>			Free Field / <u>Facade</u>			Free Field / <u>Facade</u>		
Measurement Period (min)		5			5			5		
Calibration before Measurement, dB(A)	Before	94.0			94.0			94.0		
	After	94.0			94.0			94.0		
Measurement Time	From	23:00	23:05	23:10	23:20	23:25	23:30	23:40	23:45	23:50
	To	23:05	23:10	23:15	23:25	23:30	23:35	23:45	23:50	23:55
Wind Strength (m/s)		0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5
Leq, dB(A)		57.4	56.6	56.8	56.9	57.3	57.0	58.4	58.1	58.3
L10, dB(A)		59.0	58.5	58.8	58.4	59.1	58.9	59.9	59.5	59.8
L90, dB(A)		54.5	53.2	53.3	52.1	52.7	52.4	54.8	54.5	54.6
Major Construction Noise Source(s) During Measurement		/			/			/		
Other Noise Source(s) During Measurement		vehicles passing by			→					
Remarks		The result was was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was was not exceeded the Limit Level.		

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700 - 1900 hrs normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)
1900-2300 hrs on normal weekdays		70 dB(A)
0700-1900 hrs on holidays		70 dB(A)
Restricted hrs (2300-0700 hrs)		55 dB(A)

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Maik Jui Wai	Maik	10/7/10
Checked by	Lada Lam	Lada Lam	12/7/10



Agreement No. CE 42/2005 (WS)
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun - Investigation

Impact Noise Monitoring at West Kowloon during 1900-2300 / 2300-0700 / 0700-1900 (Holiday) Data Record Sheet

Date of Monitoring		11/10/10					
Monitoring Location		KS6 - Podium at the Cullinan			KS4b - Footpath of West Kowloon Waterfront Promenade		
Sound Level Meter (Model and Serial No.)		Dion NL-31 (S/N: 00593620)			Dion NL-31 (S/N: 00593620)		
Sound Pressure Calibrator (Model and Serial No.)		Dion NC-73 (S/N: 10196943)			Dion NC-73 (S/N: 10196943)		
Weather Condition		Fine			Fine		
Temperature (°C)		30			30		
Type of Measurement		Free Field / Façade			Free Field / Façade		
Measurement Period (min)		5			5		
Calibration before Measurement, dB(A)	Before	94.0			94.0		
	After	94.0			94.0		
Measurement Time	From	00:25	00:30	00:35	00:45	00:50	00:55
	To	00:30	00:35	00:40	00:50	00:55	01:00
Wind Strength (m/s)		0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7
L _{eq} , dB(A)		58.0	57.7	57.7	54.0	53.3	52.8
L ₁₀ , dB(A)		59.6	59.0	59.1	56.5	55.8	55.2
L ₅₀ , dB(A)		56.5	56.1	55.9	56.4	50.5	49.9
Major Construction Noise Source(s) During Measurement		/			/		
Other Noise Source(s) During Measurement		/			vehicles passing by		
Remarks		The result was/was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was/was not exceeded the Limit Level.		

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700-1900 hrs normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)
1900-2300 hrs on normal weekdays		70 dB(A)
0700-1900 hrs on holiday		70 dB(A)
Restricted hours (2300-0700 hrs)		55 dB(A)

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Hak sui Wai	Hak	11/10/10
Checked by	Linda Lam	Linda Lam	12/10/10

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:0000-0100) - KS6 (The Cullinan)

Date	28/12/09	29/12/09	30/12/09	31/12/09	01/01/10	02/01/10	03/01/10	04/01/10	05/01/10	06/01/10	07/01/10	08/01/10	09/01/10	10/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	57.0	57.1	62.3	56.8	56.8	59.2	56.6	55.3	60.6	56.7	57.4	60.1	59.0	56.8
Max Leq(5min)	58.5	58.5	63.6	59.5	59.5	60.5	58.3	57.8	61.1	58.2	58.9	61.4	64.7	58.3
Min Leq(5min)	54.7	55.7	60.4	55.2	55.2	57.6	54.2	54.7	59.6	55.1	55.7	59.2	56.0	55.0

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 58.5 dB(A)
 Max 64.7 dB(A)
 Min 54.2 dB(A)

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - CG (Connaught Garden)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	63.7	63.3	63.3	63.5	64.0	64.1	63.5	63.1	62.5	62.2	61.7	64.2	63.9	63.0
Max Leq(5min)	64.6	64.7	64.4	64.2	65.0	66.1	64.6	63.7	63.6	63.0	63.6	64.7	65.3	64.0
Min Leq(5min)	62.7	61.3	61.9	62.2	63.0	63.3	62.4	62.0	61.4	60.6	60.2	63.1	62.9	61.9

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 63.3 dB(A)
 Max 66.1 dB(A)
 Min 60.2 dB(A)

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - KY3 (Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	57.5	60.4	57.0	61.4	58.0	57.7	57.6	57.5	57.7	60.0	57.4	58.5	57.9	57.4
Max Leq(5min)	59.6	61.5	59.4	62.9	59.4	59.4	60.2	58.4	59.7	61.6	59.1	61.5	59.4	69.2
Min Leq(5min)	56.5	59.0	55.1	59.6	56.6	56.2	56.1	56.7	56.6	59.2	55.9	56.6	56.3	55.4

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 58.5 dB(A)

Max 62.9 dB(A)

Min 55.1 dB(A)

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - RWM (Richwealth Mansion)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	60.7	61.4	60.1	65.0	61.5	56.9	55.2	58.5	56.3	58.5	58.2	57.5	62.9	61.9
Max Leq(5min)	62.0	64.1	61.9	67.3	62.3	57.7	57.0	59.3	57.3	59.4	62.1	58.5	64.7	63.6
Min Leq(5min)	59.3	58.3	58.4	61.4	60.0	56.0	52.8	57.5	55.7	56.9	55.7	56.3	60.9	60.2

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 60.5 dB(A)

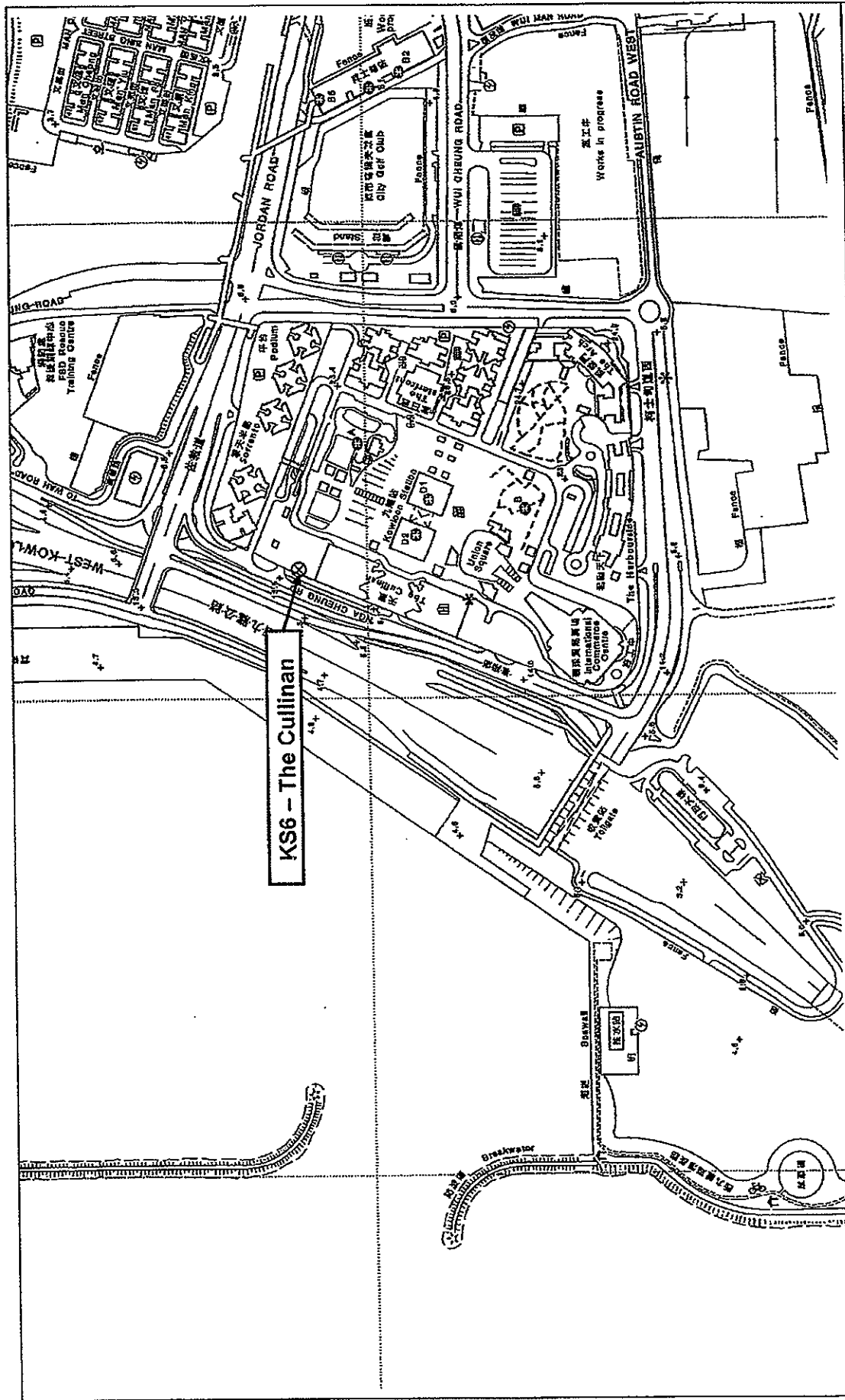
Max 67.3 dB(A)

Min 52.8 dB(A)



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Figures

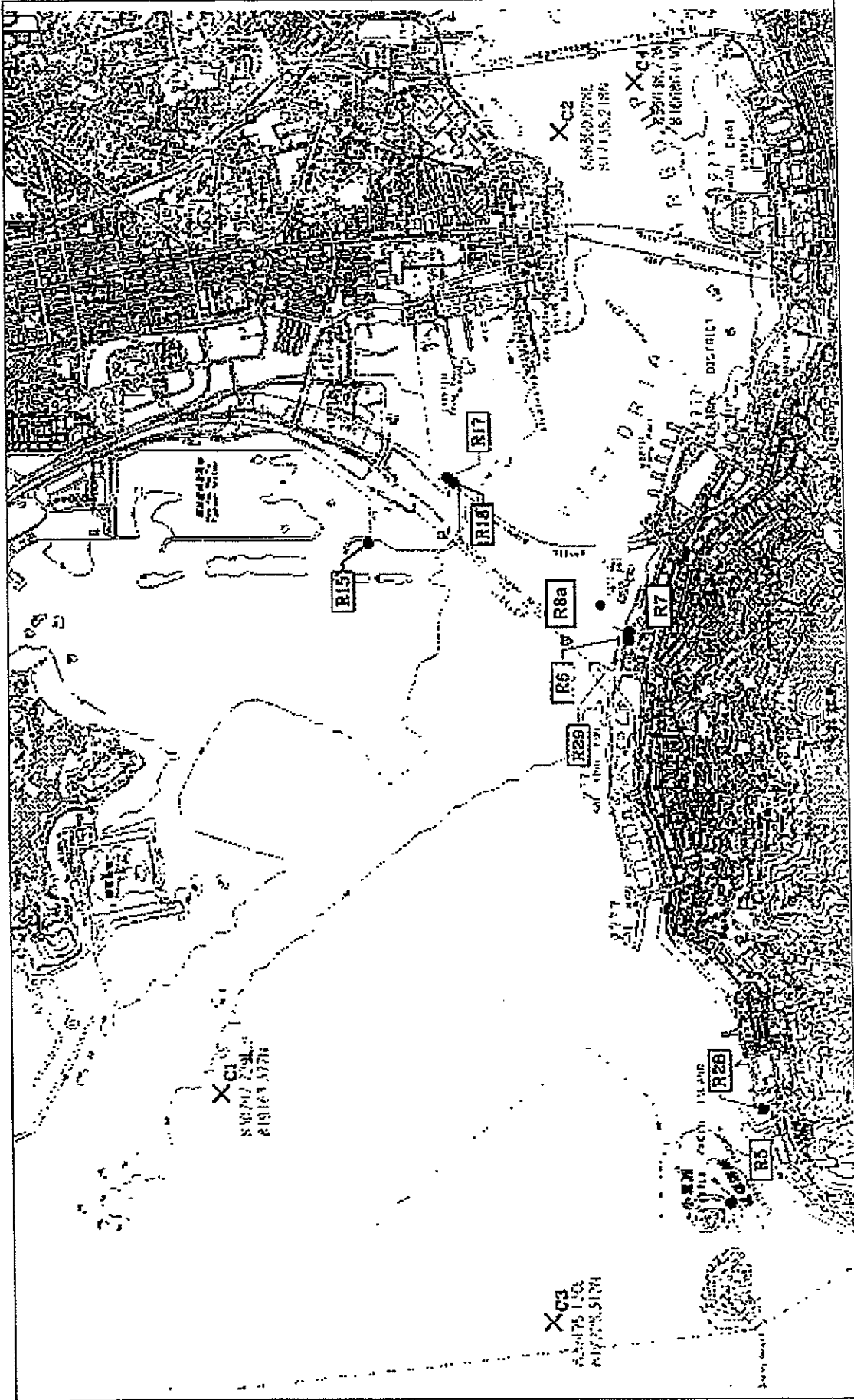


Contract No. 9/WSD/08 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains for West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

東業探測測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED



Figure 1
Location of Noise Monitoring Station at West Kowloon



Contract No. 9/WSD/08 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains for West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun



東業儀器測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Figure 3
Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations



LOCATION	Type	Vertical Elevation
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	81
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	82
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	83
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	84
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	85
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	86
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	87
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	88
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	89
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	90
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	91
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	92
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	93
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	94
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	95
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	96
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	97
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	98
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	99
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	100
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	101
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	102
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	103
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	104
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	105
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	106
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	107
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	108
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	109
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	110
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	111
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	112
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	113
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	114
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	115
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	116
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	117
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	118
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	119
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	120
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	121
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	122
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	123
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	124
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	125
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	126
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	127
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	128
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	129
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	130
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	131
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	132
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	133
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	134
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	135
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	136
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	137
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	138
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	139
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	140
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	141
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	142
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	143
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	144
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	145
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	146
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	147
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	148
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	149
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	150
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	151
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	152
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	153
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	154
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	155
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	156
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	157
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	158
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	159
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	160
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	161
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	162
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	163
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	164
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	165
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	166
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	167
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	168
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	169
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	170
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	171
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	172
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	173
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	174
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	175
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	176
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	177
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	178
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	179
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	180
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	181
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	182
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	183
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	184
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	185
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	186
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	187
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	188
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	189
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	190
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	191
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	192
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	193
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	194
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	195
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	196
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	197
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	198
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	199
100 Yee Tin Tin Station	Stormwater	200

m Mott MacDonald
 30th Floor, 200 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong
 Tel: 852 2372 8888
 Fax: 852 2372 8889
 Web: www.mottmac.com

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG
 SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
 WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

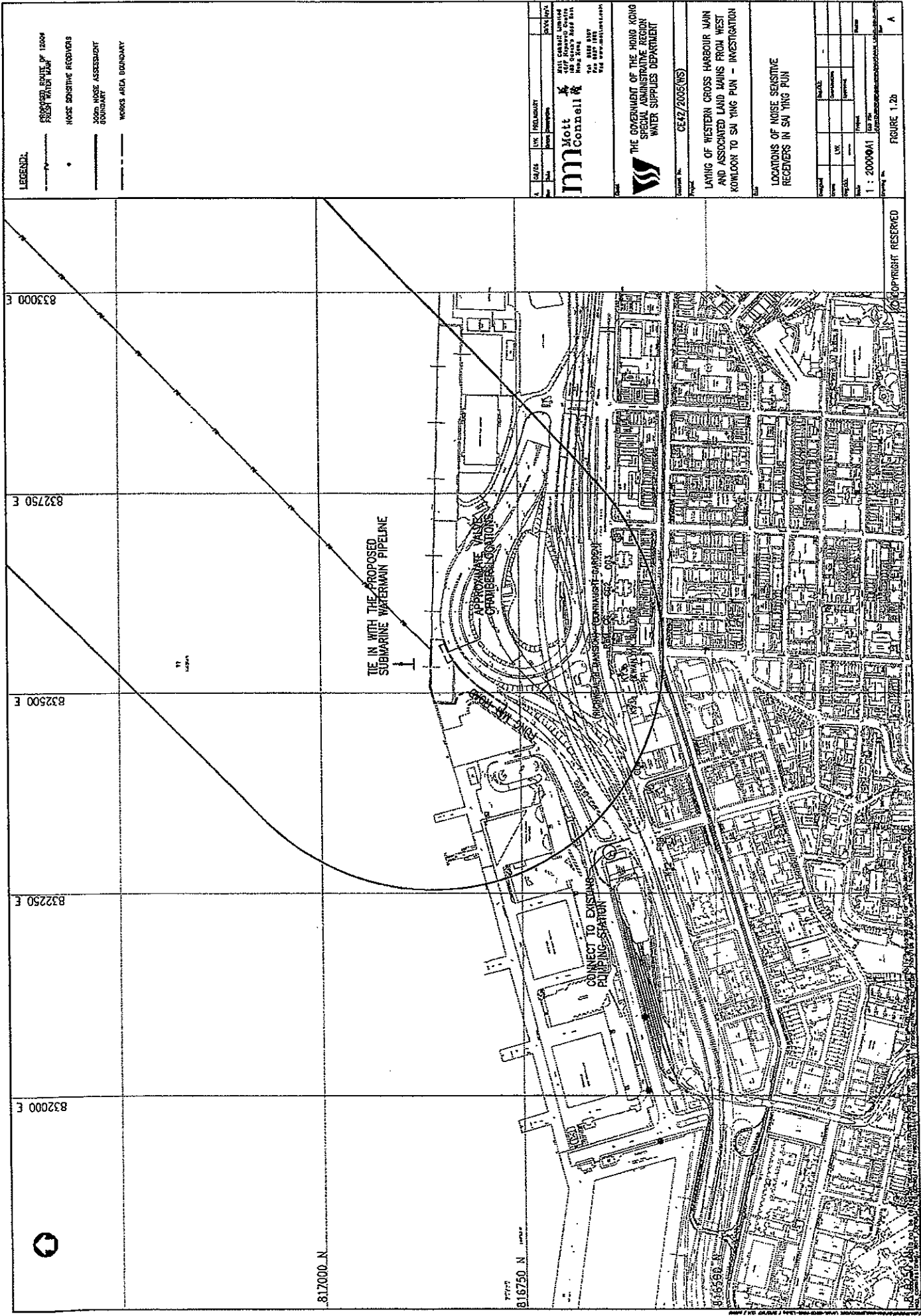
GEAR 2003 (V3)

LOCATIONS OF WATER SENSITIVE RECEIVERS
 AND STORMWATER OUTFALLS
 AT WESTERN HARBOUR

Scale: 1:25000000
 Date: 2003
 Project: 2003/001

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

This document should not be relied on or used in any way for any purpose other than that for which it was originally prepared and the user shall be responsible for any use of the information contained herein.



LEGENDA

- PROPOSED ROUTE OF 12004 FRESH WATER MAIN
- NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVERS
- SOON NOISE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY
- WORKS AREA BOUNDARY

Mott MacDonald
 11/F, 110, Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong
 Tel: 852 2428 8888
 Fax: 852 2428 1888
 Web: www.mottmac.com

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT
 CE42/2005(VS)

LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST KOWLOON TO SAI YING PUN - INVESTIGATION






LOCATIONS OF NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVERS IN SAI YING PUN

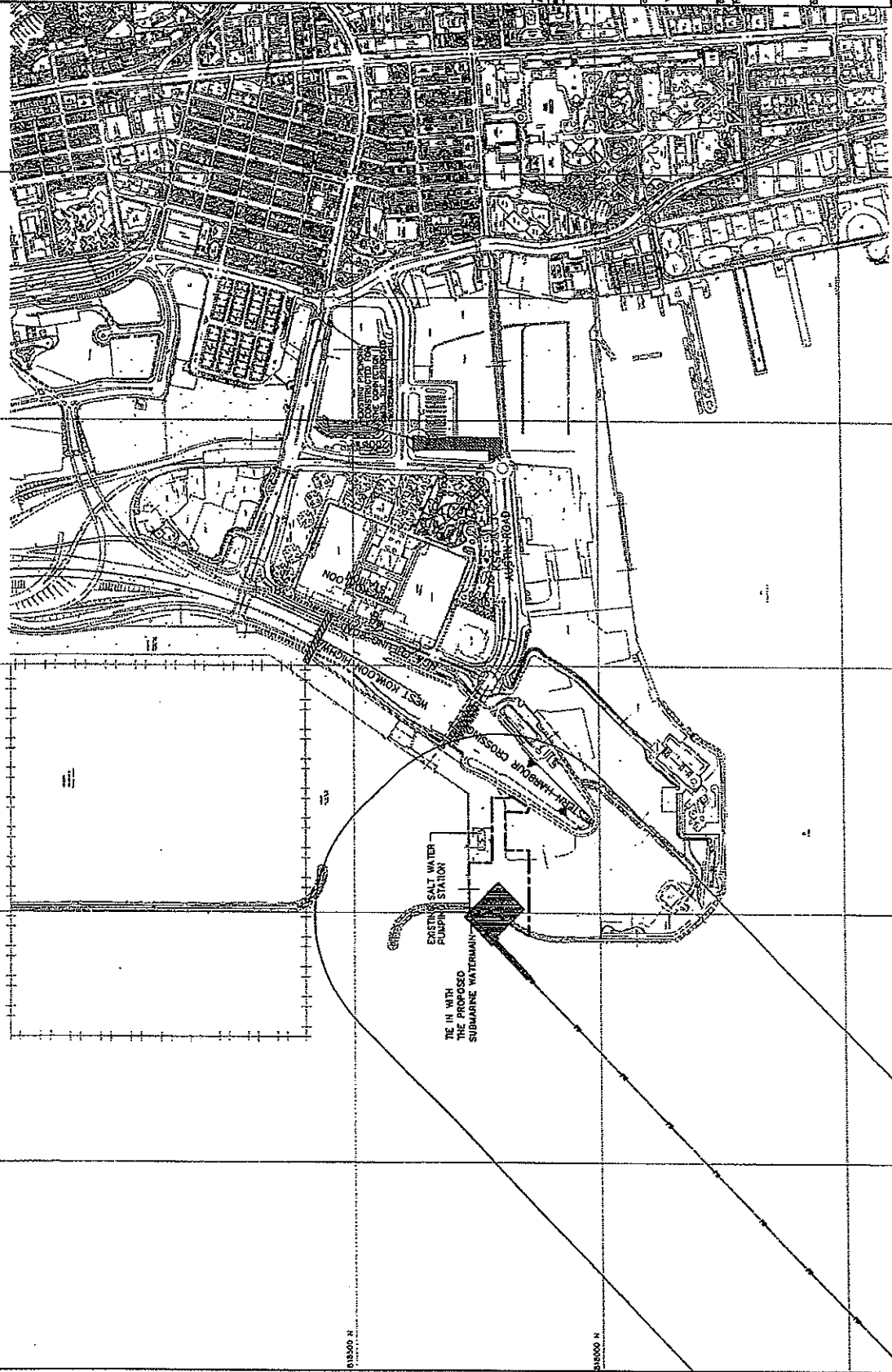
Scale	1 : 20000/41
Project No.	CE42/2005(VS)
Sheet No.	A
Revision	
Author	
Checker	
Approver	
Date	

FIGURE 1.2b

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

LEGEND.

-  FRESH WATER MAIN
-  HOSE EXHIBIT RECEIVERS
-  TEMPORARY PLATFORM
-  300m HOSE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY
-  WORKS AREA BOUNDARY



Mott MacDonald
 Mott MacDonald Limited
 220 Queen's Road East
 Hong Kong
 Tel: 852 2511 8888
 Fax: 852 2511 8888
 www.mottmac.com

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG
 SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
 WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT
 Project No. CS47/2005 (HS)

LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN
 AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST
 KOWLOON TO SU YING PUI - INVESTIGATION

LOCATION OF NOISE SENSITIVE
 RECEIVERS IN WEST KOWLOON

Project No.	CS47/2005 (HS)
Scale	1 : 40000A1
Author	
Check	
Drawn	
Approved	
Date	
Sheet No.	A

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

FIGURE 1.2c

This document should not be relied upon for any purpose for which it was not specifically prepared and for which Mott MacDonald is not responsible. This document is the property of Mott MacDonald and its contents should not be disclosed to any other party without the express written consent of Mott MacDonald.